Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this act, not specifically mentioned in this section, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. (09 c. 502 § 14, amended '15 c. 271 § 6) [3852]

3786. Violations—Penalties. The provisions of Section 5682, General Statutes of Minnesota 1913, as amended by Chapter 271, Session Laws 1915, are hereby extended and made applicable to this act; provided, however, any person selling "blended" gasoline for "straight run" gasoline, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished accordingly.

And provided further, any oil company or any agent or representative thereof who fails to notify deputy inspectors of the arrival of tank cars as provided in Section 13 of Chapter 520, Session Laws of Minnesota 1919, as amended hereby, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars more than one hundred dollars, or in default of payment of such fine, by imprisonment for not more than ninety days. (09 c. 502 § 14, amended '15 c. 271 § 6; '19 c. 520 § 16; '21 c. 483 § 8)

Explanatory note—For G. S. 1913, § 3632, as amended by Laws 1915, c. 271, see § 3785, herein.

For Laws 1919 c. 520, § 13, see § 3781, herein.

3787. Inconsistent acts repealed—All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with here are hereby repealed. ('19 c. 520 § 17)
C. 21
INSPECTION OF FOOD AND OTHER ARTICLES

Repeals
Definitions—Evidence of intent
Tenure of office preserved
Effect of repeal
Records and reports of officers purchasing, etc., prohibited
Same—Records required—Contents
Same—Reports required—Contents
Same—Failure to keep records or make reports
Penalty

Miscellaneous Animal Food, §§ 3874-3889.
Statement of concentrated feeding stuff to be filed
with dairy and food commissioner
Statement to be affixed to package and samples
Sale, etc., of misbranded, etc., package prohibited
Possession prima facie evidence
Powers of commission

Chapter 383, General Laws 1907 repealed
Violations a misdemeanor

Canned Goods, §§ 3890-3895.
Manufacture and sale of canning compounds proh
ibited
Possession a misdemeanor
Definition of terms
Contents of compound
Duty of commissioner

Fertilizers, §§ 3901-3909-12
Ingredients of fertilizer to be stated on label
Certified copy of certificate to be filed with dairy
and food commissioner
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions
Violation a misdemeanor

Adulterated or Misbranded Drugs.
Manufacture, sale, etc., of adulterated, mislabeled
or misbranded drugs prohibited—Penalty
Drug defined
Definition of terms
Standards of purity of drugs—Regulations by
Board of Pharmacy
Drugs deemed adulterated
Misbranded defined
Impurities included within terms
Package defined
Sale or offer for sale prima facie evidence of viol
ation
Refusal to sell samples prima facie evidence of viol
ation
Duties of State Board of Pharmacy
Penalties for violation of law—Disposition of fees
Application of law

Pesticides, §§ 3909-3906-8.
Paris green and insecticides, sale of inaccurately
labeled, etc.—Penalty
“Insecticide” defined
Definition of terms
Statement on label
Possession prima facie evidence
Duties of State Board of Pharmacy
Penalties for violation of law—Disposition of fees
Application of law

Insecticides, §§ 3909-3906-8.
Parasites and insecticides, sale of inaccurately
labeled, etc.—Penalty
“Parasite” defined
Definition of terms
Statement on label
Possession prima facie evidence
Duties of State Board of Pharmacy
Penalties for violation of law—Disposition of fees
Application of law

Minnesota Caustic Alkali or Acid Act.
Definitions
Sale, etc., of misbranded, etc., package prohibited
Seizure of misbranded, etc., package
Violations of law—Penalty
Enforcement of law by Dairy and food commissio
n
Prosecutions to be instituted by prosecuting offi
cers
Short title of law
Laws repealed—Pending prosecutions

Milk, Cheese and Butter, §§ 3907-3935-6.
Discriminations
Higher price
Dairy commissioner to enforce provisions

Repeal
Common carriers to provide storage room
State of rooms for milk, etc. must be cool
Cans must be cleaned
Violations—Penalties
Duty of dairy and food commissioner
Inconsistent acts repealed
Regulation shippping
Same—Violations of law—Penalty
Use of “butter” in advertising unlawful
Violation a misdemeanor
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions
of law
Butter fat not to be used in state institutions
Oleomargarine not to be used in state institutions
Violations—Penalties
Manufacture of butter substitute not to use cert
tain words in advertising
Violations a misdemeanor
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce act
Sale of filled milk prohibited
Violations and penalties
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce law
Milk and cream cans must be sterilized
Violation a misdemeanor
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions
of law
Effective January 1st, 1924.

Laws repealed

Paints, §§ 3936-3945.
Linseed oil
Paint defined
Paints—False label—Penalty
Paint defined
Labels—Shall state, what
Possession as evidence
Violations a misdemeanor
Violations—Penalties
Labeling wood alcohol
Penalty for violation

Agricultural Seeds, §§ 3946-3957-12.
Definitions
Paints—Inconsistent acts repealed
Inconsistent acts repealed

Laws repealed

Licenses required for manufacture of soft drinks,
etc.—Exception
Inspection by and registration of soft drinks
Definitions
Applications for license—Fee—issue of license
Registration by non-resident manufacturers—Fee
registration—Penalty for delay in application
Beverage inspection fund—Expenditures from fund—
Suspension or revocation of license or certificate—
Fees
Carbonated or still beverages—Adulteration
Sanitary condition of factories, etc
Cleaning of containers
Markings of containers
Enforcement of law by dairy and food commissio
n
Laws repealed

Inspection of food products by hotel inspector and
other agents and inspectors of Health Department on
order by Department of Administration and Finance.
See § 63-34, herein.

861
3788. Minnesota Dairy and Food Law—That the laws of Minnesota relating to dairy and food products be and the same hereby are amended, supplemented, revised, consolidated, rearranged and codified in the order and form following, which revision and codification may be known as the "Minnesota Dairy and Food Law." (21 c. 495 § 1)

(See '19 c. 406, providing commission for codification of dairy and food laws.)

3789. Unlawful to sell certain food—It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell, use, transport, offer for sale or transportation, or have in possession with intent to use, sell or transport any article of food which is adulterated, misbranded, insufficiently labeled, unwholesome, poisonous or deleterious within the meaning of this act. (21 c. 495 § 2)

3790. Definition of food—The term "food" as used herein shall include every article used for, or entering into the consumption of, or used or intended for use in the preparation of food, drink, confectionery or condiment for man, whether simple, mixed or compound. (21 c. 495 § 3)

3791. Where food deemed to be adulterated—For the purposes of this act an article shall be deemed to be adulterated:

In the case of confectionery:
If it contains terra alba, barytes, coal tar dye, except those colors certified as harmless for use in foods under the United States Foods and Drugs Act, or the rules and regulations for its enforcement, or saccharine, chrome yellow, or other mineral substance or any other poisonous or injurious coloring or flavoring matter, or any substance or ingredient deleterious or detrimental to health, or any addition of malt or spirituous liquor or compound or narcotic drug.

In the case of food:
First: If any substance has been mixed and packed with it so as to reduce or lower or injuriously affect its quality or strength.
Second: If any substance has been substituted wholly or in part for the article.
Third: If any valuable constituent of the article has been wholly or in part abstracted.
Fourth: If it be mixed, colored, powdered, coated, or stained in a manner whereby damage or inferiority is concealed.
Fifth: If it contain any added boric acid or borates salicylic acid or salicylates, formaldehyde, sulphuric acid or sulphites, except such nominal percentage of sulphuric acid or sulphites as the process of manufacture may necessitate, hydrofluoric acid or fluorides, coal tar dye or color, except that such coal tar dyes or colors as are certified as harmless for use in foods under the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture under the United States Foods and Drugs Act, or the rules and regulations for its enforcement may be used in still or carbonated beverages, candies, and such other food products as may be permitted and authorized under the rules and regulations promulgated by the Dairy and Food Commissioner, saccharine or any added poisonous or other added deleterious ingredient which may render such article unwholesome, injurious or detrimental to health.
Sixth: If it consist in whole or in part of a filthy, decomposed, or putrid animal or vegetable substance, or any portion of any animal unit for food, whether manufactured or not, or if it is the product of a diseased animal, or one that has died otherwise than by slaughter. (21 c. 495 § 4; amended 25 c. 167, § 1)

Explanatory note—Laws 1925, c. 167, § 2, repeals all conflicting laws.

3792. When food is deemed to be misbranded—The term "misbranded" as used herein shall apply to all articles of food, or articles which enter into the composition of food, the package or label of which shall bear any statement, design or device regarding such article, or the ingredients or substances contained therein which shall be false or misleading in any particular, and to any food product which is falsely branded as to the state, territory or country in which it is manufactured or produced.

For the purposes of this act an article shall also be deemed to be misbranded—

First: If it be an imitation of or offered for sale under the distinctive name of another article.
Second: If it be labeled or branded so as to deceive or mislead the purchaser, or purport to be a foreign product when not so, or if the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed in whole or in part and other contents shall have been placed in such package, or if it fail to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta eucaine, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate or acetanilid or any derivative or preparation of any of such substances contained therein.
Third: If in package form the quantity of the contents be not plainly and conspicuously marked on the outside of the package in terms of net weight, measure or numerical count; provided, however, that reasonable variations may be permitted, and tolerances and also exemptions as to small packages may be established, by rules and regulations made in accordance with the provisions of sections 15, 16 and 17 of this act; and provided further, that the dairy and food commissioner shall have full authority to determine when food is in package form.
Fourth: If the package containing it or its label or mislead the purchaser, or purport to be a foreign product when not so, or if the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed in whole or in part and other contents shall have been placed in such package, or if it fail to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta eucaine, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate or acetanilid or any derivative or preparation of any of such substances contained therein.

3793. Appointment of dairy and food commissioner—The governor shall appoint a dairy and food commissioner, whose term of office shall extend to the first session of the legislature concerning his official acts, showing receipts and disbursements of his office, and may issue public bulletins of information from time to time. He shall have full authority to determine when food is in package form.

Three: If it be labeled or branded so as to deceive or mislead the purchaser, or purport to be a foreign product when not so, or if the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed in whole or in part and other contents shall have been placed in such package, or if it fail to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta eucaine, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate or acetanilid or any derivative or preparation of any of such substances contained therein.

Fourth: If the package containing it or its label or mislead the purchaser, or purport to be a foreign product when not so, or if the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed in whole or in part and other contents shall have been placed in such package, or if it fail to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta eucaine, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate or acetanilid or any derivative or preparation of any of such substances contained therein.

Fifth: If it contain any added boric acid or borates salicylic acid or salicylates, formaldehyde, sulphuric acid or sulphites, except such nominal percentage of sulphuric acid or sulphites as the process of manufacture may necessitate, hydrofluoric acid or fluorides, coal tar dye or color, except that such coal tar dyes or colors as are certified as harmless for use in foods under the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture under the United States Foods and Drugs Act, or the rules and regulations for its enforcement may be used in still or carbonated beverages, candies, and such other food products as may be permitted and authorized under the rules and regulations promulgated by the Dairy and Food Commissioner, saccharine or any added poisonous or other added deleterious ingredient which may render such article unwholesome, injurious or detrimental to health.
Sixth: If it consist in whole or in part of a filthy, decomposed, or putrid animal or vegetable substance, or any portion of any animal unit for food, whether manufactured or not, or if it is the product of a diseased animal, or one that has died otherwise than by slaughter. (21 c. 495 § 4; amended 25 c. 167, § 1)

Explanatory note—Laws 1925, c. 167, § 2, repeals all conflicting laws.
3794. Salaries of dairy and food commissioner and employees—The annual salary of the dairy and food commissioner and the position, number and annual salary of the subordinates to be appointed by him in his department are hereby fixed as follows:

The commissioner, four thousand dollars; assistant commissioner, three thousand dollars; secretary, two thousand dollars; chief chemist, three thousand five hundred dollars; chief clerk, thirteen hundred and twenty dollars; statistician, fifteen hundred dollars; laboratory clerk and stenographer, twelve-hundred dollars; one stenographer, twelve hundred dollars; general clerks as in his judgment may be necessary, not to exceed two at twelve hundred dollars each; two stenographers, not to exceed twelve hundred dollars each; three assistant chemists and twenty-two inspectors at a minimum annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars each; but the commissioner may, in consideration of faithful and continuous service, increase the salary of any assistant chemist or inspector not more than two hundred dollars for each year such assistant chemist or inspector has been employed by the department until such salary shall be the maximum; provided, that the provisions of this act shall not apply to chapter 97, Laws of 1913, and amendments thereto. ('21 c. 495 § 7, amended '21 c. 520 § 1; '23 c. 183 § 1)

3795. Expenses—The expenses of the commissioner and his subordinates necessary and actually incurred in the discharge of his official duties shall be paid in addition to salary, upon itemized vouchers approved by the commissioner or assistant commissioner. ('19 c. 516 § 2; amended '21 c. 520 § 2)

3796. Inconsistent acts repealed—All acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed; provided, that this act shall not be construed as repealing or affecting the provisions of Chapter 300 of the Laws of 1905. ('19 c. 516 § 3, amended '21 c. 520 § 3)

3797. Offices and reports—Rooms shall be provided in the capitol for the office and laboratory of the commissioner. He may require reports from persons engaged in the purchase, manufacture or sale of dairy products and all owners or operators of skimming stations or other places engaged in the business of purchasing milk or cream, and operators of condenseries, dry milk factories, creameries and cheese factories shall on March 1st in each year, and at such other times as the commissioner may fix, send to him a full and accurate report of the amount of business done during the year preceding, together with such other statistical information as the commissioner may require. ('21 c. 495 § 8)

3798. Right of inspection—For obtaining information regarding suspected violations of law, the commissioner, his assistants, inspectors, appointees, agents and employees shall have access to all places where any article of food, or other article, the manufacture, sale, use or transportation of which is restricted, regulated or prohibited by this act, or by any law of this state, is or may be manufactured, prepared, stored, sold, used, transported, offered for sale or transportation, or had in possession with intent to use, sell or transport, or where cows or other animals are pastured or stabled, to cars or other carriages used for transportation of such articles or animals, and to places where food is or may be cooked, prepared, sold or kept for sale to or for the public or distributed as a part of the compensation of servants or agents, including public and private hospitals, lumber and railroad camps, inns, boarding and eating houses, dining places, dining cars, boats and other places where any of said articles may be manufactured, sold, used, offered for sale or transportation, or had in possession with intent to use, sell or transport, and they may inspect any package, receptacle or container found therein apparently containing any article of food or ingredient thereof, or any other article the manufacture, use, sale or transportation of which is restricted, regulated or forbidden by this act or by any law of this state, and may take samples therefrom for analysis. Any person obstructing such entry or inspection, or failing upon request to assist therein, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. ('21 c. 495 § 9)

3799. Seizure, search, warrants—The commissioner may seize all food, the manufacture, transportation, sale or use of which is prohibited by this act, or which is manufactured, sold, used, transported, kept or offered for sale, use or transportation, or had in possession with intent to sell, use or transport in violation of any provision of this act, or in violation of any rule, regulation, standard or law, which may be adopted and published hereunder, and for this purpose he and his several assistants, inspectors, agents and employees shall have the powers of a constable. Such seizure may be made without a warrant, but in such case, as soon as practicable, he shall cause the person suspected of such violation of law to be arrested, and prosecuted therefor. When necessary, a search warrant may be issued, as in the case of stolen property, the form of the warrant and of the warrant being adapted to the purpose of this act. ('21 c. 495 § 10)

3800. Execution of warrant—Disposition of food seized—The search warrant shall be directed to the sheriff or any constable of the county, and to the chief of police, or any police officer or marshal of any municipality, and may be executed by the commissioner or any of his agents or employees. No security for costs shall be required thereon nor upon any prosecution under this act. All food seized, whether with or without warrant, shall be safely kept by the officer or person seizing the same, so long as it may be needed for evidence; and any food, raw, manufactured, sold, used, transported, kept or offered for sale, use or transportation or had in possession with intent to use, sell or transport in violation of law, it shall be forfeited to the state, and shall be disposed of as directed by the court. ('21 c. 495 § 11)

3801. Price not collectible—No action shall be maintained for the purchase price or value of any food, the sale of which is prohibited by this act, or which is manufactured, used, sold, transported, kept or offered for sale, use or transportation, or had in possession, with intent to sell, use or transport in violation of law; nor shall any person be liable for the price or value of food or board furnished in violation of this act. ('21 c. 495 § 12)

3802. Additional powers and authority—The dairy and food commissioner, by himself or any of his assistants, inspectors, agents or employees, in addition to the authority and powers otherwise conferred by law, is authorized and empowered to have and to take access to any and all trucks, aeroplanes, airships, vehicles and railroad cars of every sort and nature transported or being within this state, all railroad stations, storage houses, warehouses, express offices or other places wherein at any time there may be food transported or shipped into from without this state, whether or not such food has been manufactured, sold or given away
of securing uniformity, so far as practicable, between
the laws of this state and those of the federal govern-
ment enacted to prevent fraud and deception in the
manufacture, use, sale and transportation of food, and
to protect and preserve the public health, it shall be
the duty of the dairy and food commissioner to fix,
adopt and publish, from time to time, by ruling or
rulings, in writing, definitions and standards of qual-
ity, purity and strength of articles of food for which
no definitions and standards are prescribed by law, and
such definitions and standards so fixed, adopted and
published shall be the lawful definitions and standards
thereof before all courts; provided, that when defini-
tions and standards have been or may be fixed by the
attorney general of this state, the same shall be used
in the same manner as in the case of definitions and
standards otherwise prescribed by law, and shall have
the same rights and remedies and shall enforce the
same in the same manner as in the case of definitions
and standards otherwise prescribed by law.

3803. Authority of the commissioner to render cer-
tain food unsalable—The dairy and food commissioner,
his assistants, inspectors, agents and employees, shall
have also power and authority in their discretion to
render unsalable for use as food, any food, the sale or
use of which is prohibited by this act, or which is manu-
factured, sold, transported, offered for sale, use or
transportation, or had in possession with intent to
sell, use or transport within this state, so as to be
believed contains any such food; to inspect the con-
tents thereof and to take samples for analysis and ex-
amination, all after the same manner and with the
same procedure as obtains by law in reference to simi-
lar goods manufactured, sold, transported, offered for
sale, use or transportation, or had in possession with
intent to sell, use or transport within this state. If it
shall appear that any such food is adulterated, mis-
bonded, insufficiently labeled, unwholesome, poisonous
or deleterious, the dairy and food commissioner shall
have the same rights and remedies and shall enforce
the same in the same manner as in the case of food
manufactured, sold, transported, offered for sale, use
or transportation, or had in possession with intent to
sell, use or transport within this state. On receiving
notice from the commissioner or any authorized agent
or employee that he desires to inspect the contents of
any such package, can or vessel, it shall be the duty of
any common carrier, storage man, warehouseman or
their employees, or other person having the same in
his possession or under his control, to withhold the
same from sale within the state for such period of
time as may be reasonably necessary for the in-
spection, examination and analysis thereof. It is far-
ther made the duty of all such persons to render to
the commissioner and his agents and employees all the
assistance in their power when so required to effectuate
the purposes of this act. In case such inspection, ex-
amination and analysis discloses it to be adulterated, mis-
bonded, insufficiently labeled, unwholesome, poisonous
or deleterious within the meaning of this act, such persons
shall on demand disclose to the commissioner the names and addresses
of the consignor and consignee of the package, can or
vessel containing the same, and the commissioner, be-
fore proceeding further, shall notify such consignor
and consignee in writing at their respective addresses
of the result of such inspection, examination or analy-
sis as so disclosed. Any common carrier, warehouse-
man, storageman, employee or other person having such
food in his possession or under his control, failing or
refusing to comply with any of the provisions of this
act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. (21 c. 495
§ 13)

3804. Definitions and standards—For the purpose

of securing uniformity, so far as practicable, between
the laws of this state and those of the federal govern-
ment enacted to prevent fraud and deception in the
manufacture, use, sale and transportation of food, and
to protect and preserve the public health, it shall be
the duty of the dairy and food commissioner to fix,
adopt and publish, from time to time, by ruling or
rulings, in writing, definitions and standards of qual-
ity, purity and strength of articles of food for which
no definitions and standards are prescribed by law, and
such definitions and standards so fixed, adopted and
published shall be the lawful definitions and standards
thereof before all courts; provided, that when defini-
tions and standards have been or may be fixed by the
attorney general of this state, the same shall be used
in the same manner as in the case of definitions and
standards otherwise prescribed by law, and shall have
the same rights and remedies and shall enforce the
same in the same manner as in the case of definitions
and standards otherwise prescribed by law.

3805. Rules and regulations—For the purposes
foresaid it shall also be the duty of the dairy and
food commissioner to make and publish uniform rules;
and regulations, not inconsistent with law, for carry-

ing out and enforcing the provisions of this act, which
rules and regulations shall be approved by the attor-
ney general as to form and legality and shall be made
and published and affidavits of publication made and
filed in the manner specified in Section 15 of this act.

From and after the tenth day succeeding the date of
the last such publication, such rules and regulations
shall have the force and effect of law, and the same
shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein
contained, and of the due making and publishing of the rules and
regulations therein set forth. Until such rules and
regulations are made and published, the rules and reg-
ulations heretofore made by the commissioner shall
remain in full force and effect, except as otherwise
prescribed by law. Any person who shall manufac-
ture, use, sell, transport, offer for use, sale or trans-
portation, or have in possession with intent to use, sell
or transport, any article of food contrary to the provi-
sions of any such rule or regulation, or who shall fail

854
to comply with any such rule or regulation, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this act. (21 c. 495 § 16)

Explanatory note—Section 15 is § 3804, herein.

3806. Labeling—For the purposes aforesaid, it shall also be the duty of the dairy and food commis-sioner by ruling or rulings not inconsistent with law, to require that any article of food or the package, receptacle or container thereof, before it be sold, transported, used, offered for sale or transportation, or had in possession with intent to use, sell or transport, with or without sale or transportation, shall be lawfully sealed, marked or branded in such manner as to plainly ex-hibit to the purchaser any or all of the following data or information, to-wit: The percentages and true com-position of such food article, its quality, strength, quantity, source of its manufacture or production or the person by or for whom the same is manufactured, produced, packed or shipped, and the sale or transportation or the sending thereof is to be made by the commissioner shall also have authority to prescribe by such ruling or rulings, the date on which the same shall take effect and be in force, and also the form, size, style and wording of and the place, time, method, means and manner of use of all such labels, stamps, stickers, brands and markings, which ruling or rulings shall be made and published and affidavits of publication made and filed, in the manner specified in Section 15 of this act. From and after the tenth day succeed-ing the date of the last such publication, unless a later date be fixed in the ruling for the taking effect there-of, and in such case from and after such date so fixed, such ruling or rulings shall have the force and effect of law.

The affidavit of publication, or a duly certified copy thereof, shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein contained, and of the due making and publish-ing of the ruling or rulings therein set forth. Until such rulings are made and published and in effect as aforesaid, the rulings heretofore made by the commis-sioner shall remain in full force and effect, except as otherwise prescribed by law. Any person who shall fail to comply with such ruling or rulings shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this act. (21 c. 495 § 17)

3807. Analysis—Evidence—It shall be the duty of the chief chemist and assistants to make analysis and examinations of such articles as shall be furnished to them by the commissioner for the purpose of deter-mining whether such examination whether such articles are adulterated, misbranded, insufficiently labeled, un-wholesome, poisonous or deleterious within the mean-ing of this act, and whether such articles have been manufactured, used, sold, transported, offered for use, sale or transportation or had in possession with intent to use, sell, or transportation in violation of any provision of this act or any definition, standard, rule, regula-tion or ruling made and published thereunder, and to certify the result of such analysis and examination to the commissioner. A copy of the result of the exam-ination or analysis of any such article, duly authenti-cated, by the chemist making such analysis or exam-ination, under oath of such chemist shall be prima facie evidence in all courts of the matters and facts therein contained. (21 c. 495 § 18)

3808. Duty to prosecute—It shall be the duty of every prosecuting officer to whom the commissioner shall report any violation of this act, to cause ap-propriate proceedings to be commenced and prosecuted in the proper courts without delay for the enforce-ment of the penalties as in such case herein provided. (21 c. 495 § 19)

3809. Penalties—Any person violating or failing to comply with any of the provisions of this act, or any of the provisions of any of the rules, regulations, definitions, standards, or rulings made and published thereunder shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, save as herein otherwise specifically provided, for each first offense shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifteen dollars, or by imprisonment for not less than twenty days, and for each subsequent offense, by a fine of not less than fifty dollars or by imprisonment for not less than sixty days. (21 c. 495 § 20)

3810. Disposition of receipts—In all prosecutions under this act, save as herein otherwise specifically provided, the fines and sums collected by and under the same shall be forthwith forwarded by the officer collecting the same to the state treasurer, to the credit of the general revenue fund, and all other fees and payments made to the dairy and food commissioner, except as aforesaid, shall be accounted for and disposed of in the same manner. (21 c. 495 § 21)

3811. Milk and cream—No person shall sell or knowingly buy unwholesome or adulterated milk or cream. Milk or cream that has not been well cooled and aerated, or to which a preservative has been added; milk drawn from cows kept in crowded conditions or in poorly ventilated or lighted, or which from any cause are filthy or insanitary, or which contain any diseased cows, or those fed with garbage or any filthy, decayed, putrid or unwholesome animal or vegetable substance; milk drawn from cows within fifteen days before or five days after calving; and milk or cream which has been kept in any place where bad air exists, and cream taken from unwholesome or adulterated milk, shall be deemed unwholesome and adulterated within the meaning of this act. Milk from which any normal ingredient has been abstracted, or milk con-taining any substance not a normal constituent there-of, or containing less than three and one-fourth per cent of butterfat, and cream in which there is less than 20 per cent of butterfat, or which contains any foreign thickening or coloring substance, or any ab-normal ingredient whatsoever, shall be deemed adulter-ated; nor shall any article of food be manufactured from unwholesome or adulterated milk or cream except as in the next following section hereof provided. (21 c. 495 § 22)

3812. Skimmed milk—Notwithstanding the provi-sions of Section 22, milk from which the cream has been removed, if such milk is otherwise wholesome and unadulterated, may be sold as such to makers of skimmed milk cheese, and by licensed dealers; but in the latter case only from vessels legibly marked "skimmed milk" in plain, common black letters upon a light colored background, each letter being at least one inch high and one-half inch wide, and said words to be placed on the top or side of such vessel. These requirements, however, shall not apply to skimmed or unadulterated milk delivered to any patron of a creamery who furnishes milk thereto, but all skimmed milk from creameries and all whey from cheese factories so deliv-ered to patrons shall first be pasteurized at a mini-mum temperature of 145 degrees Fahrenheit for not less than thirty minutes, or at a minimum temperature of 160 degrees Fahrenheit for continuous flow pasteurization. (21 c. 495 § 23)

Section 22 is § 3811, herein.

3813. Milk and cream—Sales licensed—No person shall sell milk or cream without being licensed by the dairy and food commissioner, and the fee for such license shall be $1.00 for each place or vehicle from
which sale is made. Every such license shall expire May 1st, next after its issue; shall be given only to a person owning or leasing the vehicle or place from which sale is to be made, and shall not be transferred. Each license shall be numbered and shall contain the name, residence and place of business of the licensee, the name and number of the license shall be plainly inscribed on both sides of each vehicle in use for the purpose aforesaid, and the license shall be conspicuously posted in each place where such milk or cream is sold, and the making of every sale from a vehicle not so inscribed or from a place where such license is not so posted, shall be deemed the commission of a misdemeanor. Provided that any person may sell or peddle the products of the farm or garden occupied and cultivated by him without obtaining a license therefor. ('21 c. 495 § 24)

3814. Licenses revoked—The commissioner may withhold a license from any applicant therefor under any provision of this act whom he may deem unworthy, and may revoke any license issued by him to any licensee who has violated the terms thereof, or who has failed to comply with any requirement of this act, or refused or failed to obey his lawful request or direction, and every conviction of the licensee for an offense punishable under this act shall be a sufficient ground for such revocation. ('21 c. 495 § 25)

3815. Milk and cream sold and purchased by weight and paid for on basis of milk fat—Babcock tests—Unlawful acts—Penalty—All milk and cream sold or purchased for the purpose of manufacture into butter or cheese, or for the purpose of condensing or drying the same, shall be sold and purchased by weight and payment shall be made therefor upon the basis of milk-fat therein contained and not otherwise. The percentage of milk-fat in such milk and cream shall be determined by the Babcock test and by employing a standard official method for operating said test, which method shall be that adopted, prescribed and set forth in said method, and may be added to such purpose aforesaid, and may be used. The name and number of the license shall expire each day and from whom received and the disposition thereof, also of the weight of all cheese and butter made each day and of the number and aggregate weight of all packages of cheese and butter delivered to such furnishing milk and cream for manufacture or otherwise disposed of. Such records shall be exhibited on request of the commissioner and his employees and to all persons furnishing milk and cream to such maker. ('21 c. 495 § 28)

3816. Cans to be cleaned—Every person delivering milk, cream or ice cream to any other person, in cans or other vessels shall have such cans or vessels free from any deleterious substance, filth or rust, and in a wholesome condition for containing such milk, cream or ice cream. Every person receiving milk, cream or ice cream in cans or vessels which are to be returned to the sender or seller, shall cause such vessels to be promptly emptied, thoroughly cleaned and immediately returned. ('21 c. 495 § 27)

3817. Custom factories—Records—No person engaged in making butter or cheese for others out of cream or milk furnished by them, shall withhold or permit to be withheld, any part of the cream or milk so furnished, or any product thereof without the knowledge and consent of the owner. Every maker shall keep a record of all quantities of milk and cream received each day and from whom received and the disposition thereof, also of the weight of all cheese and butter made each day and of the number and aggregate weight of all packages of cheese and butter delivered to such furnishing milk and cream for manufacture or otherwise disposed of. Such records shall be exhibited on request of the commissioner and his employees and to all persons furnishing milk and cream to such maker. ('21 c. 495 § 28)

3818. Minnesota brands—Any person manufacturing in this state, cheese which is wholly and exclusively the product of wholesome and unadulterated milk, or butter which is wholly and exclusively the product of wholesome and unadulterated milk and cream, may label and sell the same as "Minnesota Full Milk Cheese" or "Minnesota Pure Dairy (or Creamery) Butter," as the case may be, and may add to such brand or label the name of the county wherein such cheese or butter is made, using for the purpose a numbered stencil brand furnished by the dairy and food commissioner. Such commissioner shall issue to such manufacturer under such regulation as to the custody and use thereof as the commissioner may prescribe, uniform stencil brands for such marking, keeping a register of the number of each and of the name and place of residence of the manufacturer receiving the same.

Any person who shall, without authority of the commissioner, as aforesaid, use any such brand or label, or sell any person who shall use such brand or label upon cheese or butter below the grade aforesaid, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. ('21 c. 495 § 29)

3819. Inspection of dairies—At such times as he may deem proper the commissioner shall cause to be inspected all places where dairy products are made, stored, or served as food for pay, and all places where cows are kept by persons engaged in the sale of milk or cream, and shall require the correction of all unsanitary conditions and practices found therein. Every refusal or neglect to obey any lawful direction of the commissioner or his agent given in carrying out the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor. ('21 c. 495 § 30)

3820. Local inspection—The governing authority of any municipal corporation may by ordinance provide for the inspection of milk, cream and butter sold within its limits, and of dairies and dairy herds kept for the production of such milk, cream or butter and may prescribe the terms upon which such sales may be made and fix penalties for violation thereof; but no such ordinance shall conflict with any law of this state, or interfere with any power or duty of the dairy and food commissioner or his official subordinates. ('21 c. 495 § 31)
3821. Dairy and creamery butter—No person shall manufacture, for sale, or sell any dairy or creamery butter which contains more than 10 per cent of water by weight or less than 80 per cent of butter fat by weight. (21 c. 495 § 32)

3821-1. Manufacture of butter—Overrun—What constitutes—For the purposes of this act “overrun” is the difference between the weight of any given amount of pure butterfat and the weight of the butter manufactured therefrom; and this difference, ascertained in any case, divided by the given amount of pure butterfat and multiplied by 100, is the “percentage of overrun,” in the manufacture of butter. (27, c. 162, § 1)

3821-2. Same—Overrun permitted—It shall be and hereby is declared to be unlawful for any person to have or permit a percentage of overrun in excess of 24 per cent in butter manufactured by him. (27, c. 162, § 2)

3821-3. Same—Penalty—Any person violating any provision of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, the minimum punishment for which shall be a fine of $25 or imprisonment for 20 days. (27, c. 162, § 3)

3821-4. Same—Prosecutions—Evidence—The reports required by law to be made and which are made to the commissioner of dairy and food by persons engaged in the manufacture of butter shall be competent evidence in any prosecution under this act against the person making the same, and whenever such reports, received in evidence upon the trial, show that during a period of one month or more the person on trial and charged with a violation of this act, alleged to have been committed on a certain date within said period, has had or permitted an average percentage of overrun in excess of 24 per cent in the butter manufactured by him during said period, such showing shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this act by the person so charged, committed as of the date alleged. (27, c. 162, § 4)

3822. Renovated butter—No person shall sell any butter made by taking original packing stock, or other butter, or both, and melting the same and drawing off, or extracting butterfat and mixing such fat with skimmed milk or cream, or other milk product and rechurning or reworking such mixture; or any butter produced by any process of bulling processes or renovated butter, unless the words “Renovated Butter” shall be plainly branded with bold-face letters, at least three-fourths of an inch in height, on the top and sides of each receptacle, package, or wrapper in which it is kept for sale or sold. And if such butter is exposed for sale uncovered or not in a receptacle, package or wrapper, then a placard containing the words “Renovated Butter” printed in style and manner as aforesaid shall be attached to the mass of butter in such manner as to be easily seen and read by purchasers. (21 c. 495 § 33)

3823. Process butter—No person shall sell any butter made of part cream and part casein and other ingredients by what is known as the “Quinence Patent” or process, or that made by other similar processes, whereby the casein of milk and other ingredients are made to imitate or resemble genuine butter made from cream, unless each package or receptacle in which the same is kept for sale or sold shall be stamped or marked “patent butter” on the top and sides thereof, with lamp black and oil, in letters at least one-fourth of an inch wide, and one-half of an inch high; and in addition to such marking the seller at the time of the sale shall give to the purchaser a printed card, stating distinctly and correctly the different ingredients contained in said compound. (21 c. 495 § 34)

3824. Dairy products—Preservatives—No person shall manufacture for sale, advertise or sell any mixture or compound designed, or offered for sale or use, as an adulterant, preservative or renovator of milk, cream, butter or cheese; nor shall any person add or apply to milk, cream, butter or cheese, any boric acid, salicylic acid, formaldehyde, formic, or other acid or preservative, nor any alcohol, visceogen, lime, salt-peter, salt-salts, or any other neutralizer; provided, however, that this section shall not apply to pure salt added to butter or cheese. (21 c. 495 § 35)

3825. Protection of meat—Every dealer in meats, fish, fowl, or game for human food, at the place of offering or exposing for sale, and in the transportation of such food from place to place to customers, shall protect the same from dust, flies and other vermin or substance which may injuriously affect it, by securely covering it while being so offered or exposed for sale or transported. Every violation of the foregoing provision shall be a misdemeanor, (21 c. 495 § 36)

3826. Veal—No person shall sell, offer or expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, the veal of calves killed when less than four weeks old. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than fifty dollars or by imprisonment for not less than sixty days. (21 c. 495 § 37)

3827. Ice cream—For the purposes of this act, ice cream is defined as a frozen product made from cream and sugar with or without a natural flavoring and containing not less than twelve per cent by weight of butterfat; fruit ice cream is defined as a frozen product made from cream, sugar, and sound, clean, mature fruits, and containing not less than ten per cent by weight of butterfat; and nut ice cream is a frozen product made from cream, sugar and sound, non-rancid nuts and containing not less than ten per cent by weight of butterfat. It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell, transport, offer for sale, use for human food, or in possession with intent to sell or transport, ice cream containing less than twelve per cent by weight of butterfat, or fruit ice cream containing less than ten per cent by weight of butterfat, or nut ice cream containing less than ten per cent by weight of butterfat. (21 c. 495 § 38)

3828. Pasteurized milk and cream—Any creamery equipped with machinery and appliances for pasteurizing the milk and cream which it receives, may apply to the state dairy and food commissioner for an inspection by him of such machinery and appliances; and upon such application made showing such fact and the wish of the creamery to use such process in the manufacture of butter, the state dairy and food commissioner shall cause such inspection to be made.

If such machinery and appliances are sufficient for effective use in so pasteurizing the milk and cream which it receives, may apply to the state dairy and food commissioner for an inspection by him of such machinery and appliances; and upon such application made showing such fact and the wish of the creamery to use such process in the manufacture of butter, the state dairy and food commissioner may issue a certificate to such creamery, authorizing it so long as it shall keep such machinery and appliances in use and shall pasteurize such milk and cream at a minimum temperature of 145 degrees Fahrenheit for not less than thirty minutes, or at a minimum temperature of 180 degrees Fahrenheit for continuous flow pasteurization, to label its products “This product is from pasteurized milk and cream,” and such creamery...
may label its products, so long as it continues to sopasteurize all its milk and cream used in the manufacture of such product. Labeling contrary to this section shall be a misdemeanor. (21 c. 495 § 39)

3829. License for testing apparatus—No person shall operate a milk or cream testing apparatus to determine the percentage of butterfat in milk or cream for the purpose of purchasing the same either for himself or another without first securing a license from the dairy and food commissioner, and such applicant, before such license may be issued, shall pass a satisfactory examination in person and prove by actual demonstration that he is competent and qualified to properly use such tester and make an accurate test with the same. Provided, however, that no person who is not a resident of the United States shall be licensed under the provisions of this act. (’21, c. 495, § 41; amended 25, c. 164)

3830. Application for license—Nonresidents—Any person desiring to secure such license shall make application therefor on a blank to be prepared and provided by the dairy and food commissioner, and such applicant, before such license may be issued, shall pass a satisfactory examination in person and prove by actual demonstration that he is competent and qualified to properly use such tester and make an accurate test with the same. Provided, however, that no person who is not a resident of the United States shall be licensed under the provisions of this act. (’21, c. 495, § 41; amended 25, c. 164)

3831. License fee and term—Such license shall be issued for a period ending on the thirty-first day of December following, and a fee of $1.00 shall be paid for such license by the licensee upon the issuance thereof.

The testing of each lot of milk or cream by any unlicensed person shall constitute a separate offense except in case such unlicensed person shall have valid reasons to appoint a substitute for a period of not exceeding three days, subject to the approval of the dairy and food commissioner. (21 c. 495 § 42)

3832. Sanitary food law—No person, firm or corporation shall operate any bakery, confectionery, creamery, dairy, dairy barn, milk depot, laboratory, hotel, restaurant, cafe, dining room or eating house, fruit box, or receptacle, fruit stand or vehicle of any kind, parking or slaughter house, ice cream plant or any place where any fruit or food products are manufactured, packed, stored, deposited, collected, prepared, produced or served for the purpose of sale or profit, or sold for any purpose whatever, if the same is in a filthy, unclean or unsanitary condition, or is permitted to be in a filthy, unclean or unsanitary condition. (21 c. 495 § 43)

3833. Removal of insanitary conditions—If, in the opinion of the state dairy and food commissioner, his assistants, inspectors or agents, or either of them, after an investigation thereof, any bakery, confectionery, creamery, dairy, dairy barn, milk depot, laboratory, hotel, restaurant, cafe, dining room or eating house, fruit box, receptacle, fruit stand or vehicle of any kind, parking or slaughter house, ice cream plant, or any place or places where any fruit or food products are manufactured, packed, stored, deposited, collected, prepared, produced, served or sold for any purpose whatever, is operated in violation of section 43 of this act, the dairy and food commissioner, his assistants, inspectors, or agents shall notify in writing the proprietor or proprietors, owner or owners, manager or managers, of such bakery, confectionery, creamery, dairy, dairy barn, milk depot, laboratory, hotel, restaurant, cafe, dining room or eating house, fruit box or receptacle, fruit stand or vehicle of any kind, parking or slaughter house, ice cream plant, or any place where any fruit or any food products are manufactured, packed, stored, deposited, collected, prepared, produced, served, or sold for any purpose whatever, to place the same in a clean and sanitary condition within a reasonable time to be stated in said notice, which time so stated shall in no case be less than two days, and failure to comply with such notice within the time so stated shall be deemed a violation of the provisions of this act. (21 c. 495 § 44)

3834. Employment of diseased person—It shall be unlawful for any person to work in or about any place where any fruit or any food products are manufactured, packed, stored, deposited, collected, prepared, produced or sold, and shall be deemed a violation of this act that disease may be spread to his associates direct, or through the medium of milk, cream, butter, other food or food products, likely to be eaten without being cooked after handling, whether such condition be due to a contagious, infectious, or venereal disease, in its active or convalescent stages, or to the presence of disease germs, whether accompanied by, or without, any symptoms of the disease itself. It shall be the duty of the State Dairy and Food Commissioner, his assistants, inspectors or agents, to report to the State Board of Health for investigation, any person suspected to be dangerous to the public health as provided for in this Section, and immediately to provide such person with an opportunity for a reasonable investigation and during the period of infectiousness, if such person is certified by the State Board of Health or its authorized agent, to be dangerous to the public health. (21 c. 495 § 45)

3835. Commercial canneries—Supervision and regulation by commissioner—Inspection—Sanitary conditions—All commercial vegetable and fruit canneries, located within this state, shall be under the supervision and regulation of the commissioner. For the purpose of this act, a commercial cannyery is defined to be a place or buildings where vegetables and/or fruits are packed in hermetically sealed cans, where sterilization by heat is used, and the products placed on the market for general consumption as human food: but shall not include private homes of farmers and/or others or state or county institutions may pack or preserve vegetables and/or fruits for their own use and make occasional sales of the surplus thereof. At such times as the commissioner may deem proper, he shall cause to be inspected all commercial canneries where vegetables and/or fruits are packed and/or preserved, and shall require the correction of all insanitary conditions or practices found therein, and may search and enter all cupboards, closets, or any other places in such canneries for the purpose of discovering any chemical preservative or adulterants which he has reason to believe are used or intended to be used in the canning or preserving of vegetables and/or fruits, and for enforcing the provisions of this act. (21 c. 495, § 46; amended 27, c. 177, § 1)

3836. Reports—Information furnished—The dairy and food commissioner shall issue public bulletins of information, report and publish the conditions found in canning factories, furnish and disseminate information regarding the canning industry, and for that purpose may arrange for educational exhibits and demonstrations, public meetings, and give instructions to processors and superintendents of canneries; such information shall be available to any person who is a resident of this state, or those now engaged in the business of canning and to those who may hereafter engage therein who may properly apply therefor. (21 c. 495 § 47)

3837. Licenses for operation of commercial canneries—No person shall operate a commercial cannyery
without having a license therefor from the commissioner, as hereinafter provided. Such license shall be granted under such reasonable rules and regulations as the commissioner may prescribe. Upon filing application for a license the commissioner shall issue a temporary permit, to be in effect only until a license shall have been issued or until the applicant shall have been notified of the denial of such application. Upon the filing of such application the commissioner shall cause an investigation to be made of the conditions of such cannery, for the purpose of determining whether or not a license should be granted. The application shall be in the form prescribed by the commissioner and shall give such information as he may require. Each application shall be accompanied by a license fee of one dollar. All licenses shall expire on the 1st day of December, next following the date of issue but may be renewed without inspection, on or before the first day of May of each year, upon application and payment of the license fee. The commissioner after reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard may by order revoke any license when the licensee fails to comply with any of the provisions of the Minnesota Dairy and Food Law, or any rule or regulation promulgated, issued and published by the commissioner relating to the operation of commercial canneries; and he may reinstate any license when the licensee has fully complied with all the provisions of said law, rules and regulations. (‘21, c. 495, § 48; amended ‘27, c. 177, § 2)

3838. Inspector of canneries—The dairy and food commissioner shall appoint and assign, upon the passage of this act, an efficient and experienced food inspector who has passed required examinations, national or state, and who has a thorough knowledge of the canning business, either as processor, superintendent or as an inspector of food manufacturing factories, whose duties it shall be, in addition to his general work as food inspector, to have this inspection of canneries in charge, as required in this act; to visit and inspect canneries, as often as may be required, superintend the work of and instruct inspectors stationed at canneries and make reports thereof to the commissioner. The commissioner may allow the person appointed as such inspector, a sum of not to exceed $600.00 annually as additional compensation for his services, and may whenever he in his judgment deems it proper for the good of the canning industry, arrange for annual scoring prize contests, on products of Minnesota canneries and for such purpose expend not to exceed $200.00 annually. (‘21 c. 495 § 49)

3839. Inspectors at commercial canneries—The commissioner shall, whenever he deems it necessary, furnish efficient inspectors at canneries while in operation, whose duties shall be to see that the canneries where assigned shall at all times comply with all food laws, national and state and all sanitary laws, rules and regulations; to superintend and see that nothing but proper raw materials, articles or substances are used with the necessary sterilization by heat in the packing and preservation of food. The commissioner, his inspector or any local inspector assigned at such canneries shall be the judge of the quality of any raw material, article or other substances used in canning, packing or preserving vegetables and/or fruits, and may, whenever they deem it necessary, condemn any such raw materials, articles or substances, as being unfit for use in the packing, canning or preservation of foods. (‘21, c. 495, § 50; amended ‘27, c. 177, § 3)

3840. Rules and regulations for canneries—Any and all power and authority in this act conferred upon the commissioner shall be applicable for the purpose of prescribing rules and regulations for the operation of canneries, and proper labels, standards and definitions of grades on products of canneries. (‘21 c. 495 § 51)

3841. Notice of intention to operate—Any person owning or operating a canning factory shall, by written notice on or before June 1st of each year, notify the commissioner whether or not such factory is to be operated during that season or year, giving kinds and varieties of products to be canned or manufactured that season. At least ten days prior to the beginning of operation of any canning factory, the commissioner shall be notified in writing of such intended operation. On or before November 15 of each year the owner, manager or superintendent of such factory shall furnish the commissioner, his agent, or inspector with a report giving such information concerning the factory as the commissioner may require. (‘21 c. 495 § 52)

3842. Certificates of inspection of commercial canneries—Labels and brands—The commissioner shall furnish to each commercial cannery that shall have fully complied with the provisions of this act, a certificate of inspection that such cannery has been inspected and has complied with all laws, rules and regulations applying thereto. The commissioner may authorize the proprietor of such cannery to use the following or similar label or brand on his products: "Packed under regulations of, and in cannery inspected by Minnesota Dairy and Food Department" or such other label, trademark, device, brand or guarantee certificate, as the commissioner may designate or adopt. (‘21, c. 495, § 53; amended ‘27, c. 177, § 4)

3843. Assessments on commercial canneries for inspections and services—Commercial canneries inspection account—Penalty for non-payment—The commissioner is hereby authorized and directed to collect from each commercial cannery, as herein defined, an assessment for inspection and services furnished, and for maintaining a bacteriological laboratory and employing a bacteriologist and such assistants as he may deem necessary, and a sufficient number of special inspectors to be assigned to canneries. The assessment to be made on each commercial cannery, for each and every packing season, shall not exceed one-half cent per case on all foods packed, canned or preserved therein, nor shall the assessment in any one calendar year to any one cannery exceed $1,000. The commissioner may, whenever he deems it advisable, graduate and reduce the assessment to such sum as is required to furnish the inspection and laboratory services rendered. The assessment made and the sums so collected shall be deposited in the State Treasury, as other departmental receipts are deposited, but shall constitute a separate account to be known as the "Commercial Canneries Inspection Account," which is hereby created, and together with moneys now remaining in said account, is hereby set aside and appropriated as a revolving fund, to meet the expense of special inspection, laboratory and other services rendered, as herein provided. The amount of such assessment shall be due and payable on or before December 31, of each year and shall bear interest after that date at the rate of 7 per cent per annum, and if not paid on or before January 15, following, a penalty of 10 per cent on the amount of the assessment shall also be added and collected. (‘21, c. 495, § 54; amended ‘27, c. 177, § 5)
3844. Violation of law in regard to commercial canning—Penalty—Whenever shall, without permission of the commissioner, use any brand, label or device authorized by the commissioner, or who shall fail to furnish reports containing information required or within the time specified, or who shall fail to obey any lawful direction of the commissioner given by him in carrying out the provisions of this act, or shall use any raw materials, articles or substances, forbidden to be used in canning, packing or preserving vegetables and fruits, or shall fail to comply with any of the provisions of this act or the rules or regulations made hereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $100 or by imprisonment not less than 30 days nor more than three months for each offense. (21, c. 495, § 55; amended '23, c. 379, § 1; '23, c. 385, § 1; '27, c. 177, § 6)

3845. Butter and cheese brands—Any person manufacturing butter in the State of Minnesota may use the stamp, brand or label hereinafter provided when authorized by the dairy and food commissioner. ('23 c. 172 § 1)

Explanatory note—Sections 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62 and 63 of Laws 1921, c. 172 and Laws 1923, c. 172, and other sections having the same numbers were enacted in lieu thereof by said Laws 1923, c. 172, except §§ 62, 63. See § 3848.

3846. Minnesota brands—The dairy and food commissioner may authorize the use of the following stamp, brand or label for butter manufactured in the State of Minnesota. Such stamp, brand or label shall have the design and shall be of such size as the dairy and food commissioner shall adopt and designate, and shall contain the following words: "Minnesota Fancy Creamery Butter, 92 points. If not up to grade, notify Minnesota Dairy & Food Commission. No. (Insert Factory Number)" ('23 c. 172 § 1)

3847. Minnesota butter brands—Use of authorized, when—The commissioner may authorize the use of such stamp, brand or label only by such persons manufacturing butter who comply with the following rules:
(a) Cream must be received from all patrons at least three times per week from the 1st day of May up to and including the 30th day of September in each year, and not less than two times per week from the 1st day of October to and including April 30th thereafter.
(b) Cream must be delivered in good condition, in individual producer's cans, and when delivered must not show an acid-test above 3/10 of 1%.
(c) After such cream has been delivered to the creamery or factory it shall be pasteurized at a temperature of at least 145 degrees Fahrenheit, vat pasteurization for at least thirty minutes, and in the flash system pasteurization at a temperature of at least 180 degrees Fahrenheit.
(d) Butter made from such cream at such factory or creamery shall score at least 92% at the time of manufacture and within 15 days thereafter. ('23, c. 172, § 1; amended '29, c. 49, § 1)

3848. Application for license to use Minnesota butter brands—Fees—Samples of butter for examination—Any person desiring to use the stamp, brand or label described in this act, in the manufacture or sale of butter shall make written application for a license therefor to the commissioner which application shall describe the creamery or factory by location and name in which such butter is to be manufactured, and give such other information as the commissioner may require. A license may be granted by such commissioner to such person to use such stamp, brand or label at the creamery or factory described in the application, if the commissioner shall find, on investigation, that all the provisions of law have been complied with. Such license shall state that the stamp, brand or label provided for in this act may be used in connection with the manufacture or sale of butter from the creamery or factory described in such license. Such creamery or factory so described shall be given the same number as the serial number of the license.

No person shall use, in the manufacture or sale of butter, such stamp, brand or label without first having obtained a license therefor. Such license so granted may be revoked by the commissioner if any of the provisions of this act are not complied with. All licenses shall be numbered in serial order. All applications for license shall be accompanied by a fee of five dollars, which fee shall be returned to the applicant in the event no license is granted.

The commissioner may require any person to whom any such license may be granted to furnish from time to time for examination, samples of butter manufactured in any factory described in the license. ('23, c. 172, § 1; amended '29, c. 49, § 2)

3849. Complaint—Investigations—Licenses revoked—Whenever complaint is made in writing to the dairy and food commissioner as to the quality of any butter sold bearing the stamp, brand or label described in this act, the dairy and food commissioner shall upon receipt of such complaint immediately make investigation, and if such persons licensed to use such stamp, brand or label have not complied with, or refuses to comply with, the rules and regulations of the dairy and food commissioner and with the laws relative thereto and if such butter is found to be of an inferior quality to that prescribed by such laws, rules and regulations, the license to use such official stamp, brand or label shall be revoked and such official stamp, brand or label shall be surrendered to and taken by dairy and food commissioner. ('23 c. 172 § 1)

3850. Violation and penalties—Any person, firm, corporation or co-partnership who shall use the official stamp, brand or label mentioned in this act or any similar stamp, brand or label on any package of manufactured butter without first having obtained a license therefor from the state dairy and food commissioner shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. ('23 c. 172 § 3)

3851. Manufacture of oleomargarine—No person shall produce or manufacture out of or from any animal fats or vegetable oils not produced from unadulterated milk or cream from the same, the article known as oleomargarine or any article or product in imitation or semblance of natural butter produced from pure unadulterated milk or cream of the same; or mix, compound with or add to milk, cream or butter any acids or other deleterious substance or any animal or vegetable oils not produced from milk or cream, so as to produce any article or substance or any human food in imitation or in semblance of natural butter, nor sell, keep for sale, or offer for sale any article, substance or compound, made, manufactured or produced in violation of the provisions of this section, whether such article or substance or compound shall be made or produced in this state or elsewhere. Any person manufacturing, selling, offering or exposing for sale any commodity or substance in imitation or semblance of butter, the product of the dairy, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this section, whether he sells...
such commodity or substance as butter, oleomargarine or any other name or designation whatsoever and irrespective of any representations however similar or relative to such commodity or substance. ('21 c. 495 § 64)

3852. Sale, etc., of oleomargarine, with intent to deceive or defraud—No person shall manufacture, sell, ship, consign, offer for sale, expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, oleomargarine which shall be manufactured in imitation of, or in semblance of butter of any shade of yellow, with an intent to deceive or defraud the consumer or purchaser thereof.

If, in the manufacture of any oleomargarine, fats, oils, or other ingredients are selected and used in such proportions as to cause the oleomargarine so manufactured to resemble butter of any shade of yellow, such fats shall be prima facie evidence in any prosecution under this section, that such oleomargarine was manufactured with an intent to deceive or defraud the consumer or purchaser thereof. ('21 c. 495 § 65)

3853. Oleomargarine, labeling of—It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell, ship, consign, offer for sale, expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, oleomargarine made wholly or partly out of fats, oils or oleaginous substances or compounds thereof unless each receptacle and package in which the same is kept for sale or sold has securely affixed upon the side thereof, a white or light colored label which shall be printed in the English language with black ink in type not smaller than 36-point bold faced gothic capitals the word "oleomargarine" and immediately thereafter under the same label in the same colors there shall be printed in the English language, in 8-point bold faced gothic capitals, the name and, with substantial accuracy, the percentage of each ingredient contained in such oleomargarine, giving the name of each animal or vegetable from which such fats or oils are derived. ('21 c. 495 § 66)

3854. Labeling—It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer or expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, any oleomargarine which is not marked and distinguished on the outside of each tub, package, or parcel thereof in a conspicuous place, by a placard with the word "oleomargarine" printed in English thereon; such placard to be placed in a conspicuous position in full view of the purchaser; and the said word "oleomargarine" on such placard shall be printed in plain uncondensed gothic letters, each letter not less than one inch in height, and such placard shall contain no other words thereon; and there shall also be displayed upon each tub, package or parcel containing such oleomargarine in the same manner and in a conspicuous position, a placard with the word "oleomargarine" printed thereon in the same form as above described in this section; and when oleomargarine is sold from such package or tub, or otherwise at retail, in print, roll, or other form, before being delivered to the purchaser, it shall be wrapped in wrappers plainly stamped on the outside thereof with the word "oleomargarine" printed or stamped thereon in English in letters one-fourth inch square; and said wrapper shall also contain the name and address of the seller and the quantity sold, and immediately following thereof shall appear upon the wrapper the name and address of the manufacturer.

Descriptive matter upon the label shall be free from any statement, design or device that is in itself misleading or that conveys or tends to convey information that the product is derived from other than the ingredients of which it is composed; and it shall be unlawful to label oleomargarine "dairy rolls" "country rolls," "Guernsey," "Jersey," "Holstein" or other labeling that would indicate that said product is of dairy or creamery origin.

The use of any false or misleading statement, design, or device shall not be justified by any statement given as the opinion of an expert or other person appearing on the label, nor by any descriptive matter explaining the use of the false or misleading statement, design or device. ('21 c. 495 § 67)

3855. Oleomargarine—Serving as butter—It shall be unlawful for the proprietor of any hotel, dining room, dining car, drinking place, cafe, bakery, boat, lumber camp, mining camp, railroad camp, boarding house, or hospital, or any place where guests, boarders or patients are served with food for pay, or for any managing agent or servant of such proprietor, to serve as or for butter, or as a substitute thereof, any oleaginous substance or compound other than that produced wholly from pure, unadulterated milk or cream, unless he or they shall cause to be plainly printed in English upon every bill of fare, if one be used, and in letters not smaller than eight-point bold faced gothic capitals, the words "oleomargarine used in place of butter," and in case no bill of fare be used, the manager or person in charge of such establishment shall cause to be posted upon each side of the dining car or eating room, in a conspicuous position and in letters large enough to be distinctly seen and read from all parts of said room, placards containing on the face thereof the words in the English language "oleomargarine used in place of butter," and said placards shall keep said placards continuously posted as aforesaid as long as such butter substitute be kept or used. ('21 c. 495 § 68)

3856. Cold storage eggs to be labeled—No person shall sell, agree to sell, or advertise for sale any cold storage eggs without making it known to the purchaser or prospective purchaser that the eggs are cold storage eggs, and all boxes or other receptacles in which cold storage eggs are sold or delivered at wholesale or retail, shall be stamped in a conspicuous manner with the words "cold storage eggs." ('21 c. 495 § 69)

3857. Sale, etc., of eggs unfit for human food—No person shall sell, offer or expose for sale, or have in his possession, or traffic in, any egg or other substance of food, unless the same is broken in shell and then denatured so that it cannot be used for human food. For the purpose of this act, an egg shall be deemed unfit for human food if it be addled or mouldy, a black rot, a white rot, or a blood ring; or if it has an adherent yolk, or a bloody or green white; or if it be incubated beyond the blood ring stage; or if it consists in whole or in part of a filthy, decomposed or putrid substance. ('21 c. 495 § 70)

3858. Eggs, dockage of—Candling—Reports—No person, firm or corporation shall, in buying or selling eggs, take or give a greater or less dockage for eggs unfit for food as defined in section 70 of this act than the actual dockage which has been determined by the careful candling of the eggs so purchased or sold, and he shall keep such candling records as may be required by the rules and regulations of the dairy and food commissioner. All such records shall be open at all reasonable times for examination by the dairy and food commissioner, or his assistants, agents, inspectors or employees. Every person engaged in the business of buying eggs for exchange or consignment in this state, shall, within ten days after receipt of any shipment or consignment of eggs, render a detailed and accurate
statement to the person by whom such shipment or consignment of eggs was shipped or consigned. The return statement shall truthfully and accurately classify the grade of eggs received according to the general commercial standard and shall include the following information: The number of cases of eggs received, the number of No. 1 eggs, the number of No. 2's, or seconds, the number of cracked, the number of leakers, and the number of rots, as defined in section 70 of this act. The term "candling" as used herein shall be construed to mean the careful examination, in a partially dark room or place of the whole egg by means of a strong light, the apparatus and method employed to be such as shall be approved by the dairy and food commissioner. Every person engaged in the business of buying eggs in this state for resale or consignment shall provide and maintain an adequate place for the accurate candling of eggs which are intended to be used for human food. ('21 c. 495 § 71)

3869. Eggs—Candling certificate—There shall be placed on the top layer under the top flap of every case of candled eggs, by the person candling the same a candling certificate. Such candling certificate shall be printed on cards or sheets of paper not smaller in size than 2% by 4% inches and shall give the date of candling. The egg containing the case in which it is placed, the name, initials or number of the person candling the eggs, and the name of this state and the license number of the person for whom the eggs were candled. ('21 c. 495 § 72)

3860. Eggs—License for selling—No person shall engage in the business of buying, selling, dealing in or trading in eggs, except those retailers who do not buy direct from the producers and who do not sell in lots greater than one case, without first obtaining from the dairy and food commissioner a license to conduct such business. Such officer upon receipt of a proper application forms such as he may prescribe, accompanied by an annual license fee of $1.00, shall thereupon issue to such person an annual license to engage in such business. Each license shall expire on the first day of March next after its issue.

The dairy and food commissioner shall determine the conditions under which eggs previously candled shall be rescandled before sale in order to safeguard the purchaser against buying as a part of a lot, eggs unfit for human food. ('21 c. 495 § 73)

3861. Civil service—Office of dairy and food commissioner—Before any person shall be eligible to appointment as an inspector in the dairy and food department, except special inspectors to be stationed at canneries while operating, he shall be required to pass a competitive examination touching his general qualifications and proficiency and such general knowledge of the trade and technical phases of the work required in such position as may be deemed necessary by a board of examiners to the proper discharge of the duties of such position. And no person shall be eligible to such appointment unless in addition to the examination requirements herein specified, he shall satisfy the board as to his moral, mental and physical fitness to hold such position. All applicants must be citizens of the United States and must have resided in the state of Minnesota at least one year before receiving appointment under the provisions of this act. All appointments and removals under the provisions of this act shall be made by the officer now authorized by law to make such appointments and removals. In case of the removal of any such inspector, a statement in writing giving the reasons for such removal shall be filed by the person making such removal with the secretary of state, which shall be open to public inspection, but the inspector against whom such statement has been filed shall, on written request, be given a hearing before the board of examiners within fifteen days from the filing of such request. The failure to make and file such statement within five days after such removal shall operate to reinstate such official or employe. No removal of any inspector except for neglect of duty, incompetence, insubordination or immorality. ('21 c. 495 § 74)

Appointment of dairy and food and oil inspectors—See § 33-38, herein.

3862. Civil service—Board of examiners—To carry out the provisions of the preceding section of this act, a board of examiners is hereby created consisting of the agricultural college and the attorney general. In case of death or inability to act as one of three persons herein designated, the governor of the state shall appoint some person temporarily to act in his place. The state dairy and food commissioner shall be secretary of such board and shall keep all the records which shall contain all the proceedings of the board. The board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. A chairman shall be elected by the board from its number. None of the members of the board shall receive any compensation for their services herein required, except their reasonable and necessary expenses, which shall be paid out of the fund appropriated for the maintenance of the state dairy and food department in the same manner as other charges against such fund are paid. ('21 c. 495 § 75)

3863. Civil service—Duty of board of examiners—The board of examiners shall provide for such examinations, suitable lists of questions, which shall be submitted to the applicants in such manner as the board may determine; and a list shall be made of the successful applicants, and from which list the state dairy and food commissioner shall make selections for the positions above named. ('21 c. 495 § 76)

3864. Examiners—The board of examiners shall convene for the purpose of holding the first examination the second Monday in January, 1921, and annually thereafter. Special examinations may be called by the board upon written request of the commissioner, provided that, except for extraordinary reasons, it shall not be necessary to call special examinations if there be a sufficient number of eligibles remaining from previous examinations. Any person who shall pass such examination shall be eligible to appointment at any time within one year from the date of his examination, provided he shall remain morally, mentally and physically fit. Thirty days' notice, signed by the secretary of the board, of any examination held hereunder shall be given by one publication in two St. Paul daily newspapers of opposite political faith, such notice to state the time and place thereof and in general terms the subject matter upon which applicants will be examined. All examinations shall be held in the city of St. Paul at some suitable place therein to be fixed by the board. If more applicants than can be selected fill vacancies shall have passed such examination, or series of examinations, the commissioner shall have authority to select from such entire list, but without

872
reference to any political affiliation or belief, those persons who in his judgment are best fitted to perform the duties of the position; and if at any time there be an insufficient number of eligibles, the commissioner shall have authority to temporarily fill a vacancy, such appointment to hold until such list of eligibles has been sufficiently replenished. (21 c. 495 § 77)

3865. Construction of act—This act is intended to be a restatement of existing laws, with such changes as appear, and its provisions, so far as they are the same as those of existing statutes, shall be construed as continuations thereof, and not as new enactments. Any of the provisions of this act inconsistent with the existing code of criminal procedure or penal law shall be effective for the purposes of this act only. (21 c. 495 § 78)

3866. Provisions severable—The provisions of this act, and each part thereof, and its sections and each part thereof, are independent and severable, and if any provisions or part thereof, or section or part thereof, be held unconstitutional or invalid, no other provision or part thereof or section or part thereof shall thereby be impaired or rendered unconstitutional or invalid. (21 c. 495 § 79)

3867. Not to affect the feeding stuff control law—Nothing in this act shall be construed to change, modify, amend, or in any manner affect any of the provisions of chapter 260, Session Laws 1919, approved April 15, 1919, entitled: "An act to prevent fraud and deception in the manufacture and sale of concentrated commercial feeding stuffs and providing for registration and labeling thereof and repealing chapter 383, General Laws of Minnesota 1907, and all other acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith." And said chapter 260, Session Laws 1919, shall continue in full force and effect. (21 c. 495 § 80)

Explanatory note—For Laws 1919, c. 260, see § 3874 to 3885, herein.

Laws 1901, c. 385, was repealed. See § 3866, herein.

3868. Certain other laws not repealed—Nothing in this act shall be construed to affect or repeal Session Laws 1901, Chapter 117, being R. L. 1905, Section 4903; Session Laws 1895, Chapters 200, 201, being R. L. 1905, Sections 4904, 4905, nor Session Laws 1895, Chapter 329, nor Session Laws 1915, Chapter 355. (21 c. 495 § 81)

3869. Implied repeals—Saving clause—Save as aforesaid, all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act and not herein expressly repealed, are hereby repealed. (21 c. 495 § 82)

3870. Repeals—The said laws hereafter enumerated shall be expressly repealed from and after the taking effect of this act.

Session Laws 1905, Chapters 158 and 300.

Revised Laws 1905, sections 1754 to 1771, both inclusive, and sections 1774 to 1790, both inclusive.

Session Laws 1907, chapters 124, 237, 337, 384 and 424.

Session Laws 1909, chapters 353, 428 and 498.

Session Laws 1911, chapters 183, 213 and 310.

Session Laws 1913, chapters 47, 97, 229, 396, 366 and 473.

Session Laws 1915, chapters 18 and 308.

Session Laws 1919, chapters 316, 351, 352, 353 and 495.

Extra Session Laws 1919, chapter 16.

Nothing herein shall be construed as a legislative declaration that any law so enumerated has not heretofore been expressly or impliedly repealed. (21 c. 495 § 82)

3871. Definitions—Evidence of intent—The word "person" as used in this act shall be construed to import both the plural and the singular, as the case demands, and shall include corporations, co-partnerships, companies, societies and associations. The word "men" shall include "women." No person who shall commit or assist in committing any offense herein defined shall be exempt from conviction and punishment therefor for the reason that he acted as the agent, employee, or representative of another. When construing and enforcing the provisions of this act, the act, omission or failure of any officer, agent or other person acting for or employed by any corporation, co-partnership, company, society or association, within the scope of his employment or office, shall in every case be also deemed to be the act, omission or failure of such corporation, co-partnership, company, society or association, as well as that of the person.

The words "sell" and "sale" as used herein shall be construed as including the keeping, offering or exposing for sale, use, transportation or exchange of the restricted, regulated or prohibited article, the having of any such article in possession with intent to sell, use, transport or exchange the same, and the storing, carrying or handling thereof in aid of traffic therein, whether or permitted or done or permitted by the person or through others. The having in possession of any article, the manufacture, sale, use or transportation of which is restricted, regulated or forbidden by this act, shall be deemed prima facie evidence of intent to sell, manufacture, transport or use in the same in violation of law. (21 c. 495 § 84)

3872. Tenure of office preserved—Whoever, when this act takes effect, holds an office under any of the laws thereby repealed, shall continue to hold it according to the tenure thereof, unless it is abolished or unless a different provision relative thereto is made by this act. (21 c. 495 § 85.)

3873. Effect of repeal—Whenever a law is repealed by this act, which repealed a former law, the former law shall not thereby be revived, unless it is so specially provided; nor shall such repeal affect any right accrued, any duty imposed, any penalty incurred, or any proceeding commenced or to be commenced, under or by virtue of the law repealed. (21 c. 495 § 86)

3873-1. Records and reports of persons purchasing, manufacturing or selling dairy products, and owners of skimming stations or places engaged in business of purchasing milk or cream, and operators of condenseries, creameries, milk factories and cheese factories—Person defined—The word "person" as used in this act shall mean persons, firms, corporations, co-partnerships and associations. (27 c. 169, § 1)

3873-2. Same—Records required—Contents—Every person engaged in the purchase, manufacture or sale of dairy products, and all owners of skimming stations or other places engaged in the business of purchasing milk or cream, and operators of condenseries, creameries, milk factories and cheese factories, shall keep in proper books true and full records of all milk, cream, butterfat and other dairy products purchased, received, shipped, stored or handled by them, the amounts paid therefor the names of patrons, as well as the amounts received for butter sold, the number of pounds of butter shipped out of the state and the names of persons to whom shipped, the pounds of butter sold within the state, the total pounds of butter or cheese manufactured, the total pounds of butterfat, the net price received for all butter sold, the cost per pound for making butter or cheese, the amount of overrun of butter manufactured from butterfat and

873
cream, the average test of cream and of milk and butterfat handled, and the operating expense of such person, owner or operator, including the salaries of employees, boards of directors and others. ('27, c. 169, § 2)

3873-3. Same—Reports required—Contents—Every such person, owner or operator shall on or before the first day of March in each year and at such other times as the dairy and food commissioner, hereinafter called the commissioner, may fix or require, render to the commissioner on blank forms prepared by him, itemized and verified reports of all business transacted by him as set out in Section 2 hereof during the preceding calendar year. Such reports shall state the name of the creamery or other business engaged in within the requirements of this act, the village or city and county in which the same is located, the number of patrons, the receipts for butter sold, the number of pounds of butter shipped out of the state and the names of the persons to whom shipped, the number of pounds of butter sold in the state, the total pounds of butter manufactured or used in the manufacture of butter, the average test of cream and butterfat and of milk, the amount paid patrons for butterfat, the amount of expenses and salaries paid during the year, the name of the butter maker or person in charge of such business, and the name of the president and secretary, if the business is conducted by any one except an individual; such reports shall also contain such further information as from time to time may be required by the commissioner, and a duplicate copy thereof shall be retained by such persons, owner or operator in his files, which shall be subject to examination by the commissioner at any time. ('27, c. 169, § 3)

3873-4. Same—Inspection of books and records of persons, etc.—The books and records of all persons, owners and operators coming within the provisions of Section 2 of this act shall be open for the inspection of the commissioner and his deputies or employes at all times, who shall make such examination thereof as is desired or deemed necessary by the commissioner. ('27, c. 169, § 4)

3873-5. Same—Failure to keep records or make reports—Penalty—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. ('27, c. 169, § 5)

MISCELLANEOUS

ANIMAL FEED

3874. Statement of concentrated feeding stuff to be filed with dairy and food commissioner—That before any concentrated commercial feeding stuff is sold, offered or exposed for sale in Minnesota, the manufacturer, importer, dealer, agent or person who causes it to be sold or offered for sale, by sample or otherwise, within this state, shall file with the dairy and food commissioner of the state of Minnesota, a statement that such manufacturer, importer, dealer, agent or person desires to offer for sale such concentrated commercial feeding stuff, in this state, and also a certificate, the execution of which shall be sworn to before a notary public, or other proper official, for registration, stating the name of the manufacturer, the location of the principal office of the manufacturer, the name, brand or trade-mark under which the concentrated commercial feeding stuffs will be sold, the ingredients from which the concentrated commercial feeding stuffs are compounded, and the minimum percentage of crude fat and crude protein, allowing one per cent of nitrogen to equal 5.25 per cent of protein, and the maximum percentage of crude fiber which the manufacturer or person offering the concentrated commercial feeding stuff for sale guarantees it to contain. ('19 c. 260 § 1)

3875. Statement to be affixed to packages and samples—Any person, company, corporation or agent who shall sell, offer or expose for sale or distribution in this state, any concentrated commercial feeding stuffs shall affix, or cause to be affixed, to every package or sample of such concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, in a conspicuous place on the outside thereof, a tag or label which shall be accepted as a guarantee of the manufacturer, importer, dealer or agent, and which shall have plainly printed thereon in the English language, the number of net pounds of concentrated commercial feeding stuffs in the package, the name, brand or trade-mark under which the concentrated commercial feeding stuffs are compounded, and the minimum percentage of crude fat and crude fiber, determined as provided in the provisions of this act, and the ingredients from which the concentrated commercial feeding stuff is compounded. For each one hundred pounds, or fraction thereof, the person, company, corporation or agent shall also affix the tag or label purchased from the dairy and food commissioner of the state of Minnesota, showing that the concentrated commercial feeding stuff has been registered as required by the provisions of this act, and that the inspection tax has been paid. When the concentrated commercial feeding stuff is sold in bond, the tag or label as hereinbefore described, shall be delivered to the consumer with each 100 pounds or fraction thereof, provided, that the state dairy and food commissioner's tags and labels shall be issued to cover twenty-five, fifty and one hundred pounds; provided further, that the state dairy and food commissioner is authorized to issue tags and labels of other denominations. ('27, c. 169, § 3)

3876. Registration by dairy and food commissioner and tags and labels to be supplied—Fees—The state dairy and food commissioner shall register the facts set forth in the certificate required by section 1 of this act in a permanent record, and shall furnish tags or labels showing the registration of such certificate to manufacturers or agents desiring to sell concentrated commercial feeding stuff so registered at such times and in such numbers as the manufacturers or agents may desire; provided, that the state dairy and food commissioner shall not be required to register any certificates unless accompanied by an order and fees for tags or labels to the value of five dollars ($5.00) or multiple of five dollars, for any one concentrated commercial feeding stuff; provided further, that the state dairy and food commissioner shall not be required to register any certificates unless accompanied by an order and fees for tags or labels to the value of five dollars ($5.00) or some multiple of five dollars; provided further, that such tags or labels shall be printed in such form as the state dairy and food commissioner may prescribe; provided, however, that each package or container of a concentrated commercial feeding stuff offered for sale in the state of Minnesota, containing one or more of the materials of low feeding value enumerated in section six of this act, in which the maximum crude fiber content of such concentrated commercial feeding stuff is twelve and one-half per cent or more, or the minimum crude protein...
of such concentrated commercial feeding stuff is nine per cent or less, shall have attached to it a yellow tag or label, identical with the official tag as prescribed by the state dairy and food commissioner, except in color, and that there should be printed on this tag, in red ink, the per cent present of each material enumerated in section six, or the names and total per cent of all such materials or the names and maximum per cent thereof; provided further, that such tags or labels shall be good until used. (19 c. 290 § 3)

3877. Sworn statement to be filed annually—On or before January 31st of each year, each and every manufacturer, importer, dealer, agent or person, who causes any concentrated commercial feeding stuff to be sold or offered or exposed for sale in the state of Minnesota, shall file with the state dairy and food commissioner of the state of Minnesota a sworn statement, giving the number of net pounds of each brand of concentrated commercial feeding stuff that such manufacturer, importer, dealer, agent, persons or person has sold or caused to be offered for sale in the state, for the previous year, ending with December 31; provided, that when the manufacturer, jobber or importer of any concentrated commercial feeding stuff shall have filed the statement aforesaid, any persons or person acting as agent for such manufacturer, importer, or dealer, shall not be required to file such statement. (19 c. 290 § 4)

3878. Fees for registering, inspecting and analyzing concentrated commercial feeding stuffs—Disposition of—Reports to Governor as to fees received and expenditures made, etc.—For the expenses incurred in registering, inspecting and analyzing concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, the state dairy and food commissioner shall receive for tags or labels furnished, to cover one hundred pounds, 80 cents for each one hundred tags or labels; to cover fifty pounds, 50 cents for each one hundred tags or labels; to cover twenty-five pounds 30 cents for each one hundred tags or labels; provided, that if the state dairy and food commissioner should, at his discretion, issue tags or labels to cover more than one hundred pounds or less than twenty-five pounds, as is provided in the provisions of this act, he shall receive for all tags or labels in excess of one hundred pounds, a proportional rate on the basis of a one hundred pound tag, and for all tags or labels issued in denominations of less than twenty-five pounds, he shall receive not less than 20 cents for each one hundred tags or labels. The money for said tags or labels shall be forwarded to the state dairy and food commissioner, who shall pay all such fees received by him to the treasurer of the state of Minnesota, who shall expend the same, on proper vouchers, to be filed with the auditor of the state in meeting all necessary expenses in carrying out the provisions of the act, including the employment of inspectors, chemists, experts in procuring samples, printing bulletins giving the results of the work in feeding stuff inspection, as provided for by this act, and for any other expenses deemed necessary by the state dairy and food commissioner for carrying out the provisions of this act. The state dairy and food commissioner shall make to the governor on or before the first day of January of each year, a classified report showing the total receipts and expenditures of all fees received under the provisions of this act, as well as a statement showing the number of samples procured, the number of analyses made, and the names of manufacturers, importers, exporters, agents and dealers who have failed to comply with the provisions of this act, or whose concentrated commercial feeding stuffs were found upon analysis to be below that guaranteed upon the tag or label. (19 c. 290 § 5; amended '25, c. 170, § 3)

3879. Certain adulterations prohibited from commercial feeding stuffs—No person, company, corporation or agent shall offer for sale, sell or expose for sale any package or sample or any quantity of any concentrated commercial feeding stuffs which is adulterated with any foreign mineral matter or damaged feeding materials which have been with a low feeding value to an extent as to be rendered unwholesome, or any foreign substance of low feeding value, such as mill, elevator, boat or other sweepings or dust; buckwheat hulls, cottonseed hulls, peanut hulls, peanut shells, rice hulls, oat hulls, corn cobs ground, cocoa shells, clipped oat by-products, ground or unground hulls, chaff, dust or other inferior cleanings derived from the preparation, cleaning or milling of any seed or grain when separated from the standard product, humus, peat, sphagnum moss, ivory nut turnings, ground corn stalks, flax plant by-products, sorghum pulp, ground or shredded straw or hay (excepting alfalfa meal or similar leguminous meal), sawdust, tree bark, cellulose or dirt, coffee hulls or chaff, or any materials of low feeding value, or any admixture of materials of low feeding value, unless plainly stating on the tags or labels hereinbefore described, the components of such mixture, using the names by which each ingredient is commonly known. Provided, that if any concentrated commercial feeding stuff is adulterated with humus, peat or sphagnum moss, the maximum percentage of such humus, peat or sphagnum moss present in the concentrated commercial feeding stuff must also be stated upon the tag or label.

Provided further, that no concentrated commercial feeding stuffs shall be adulterated with any substance injurious to the health of domestic animals. (19 c. 290 § 6)

3880. Powers granted state dairy and food commissioner—The state dairy and food commissioner or any person deputized by him is hereby empowered to procure from any lot, parcel or package of any concentrated commercial feeding stuff offered for sale or found in the state of Minnesota, and upon tender and full payment of the selling price of said sample taken therefrom a quantity of commercial feeding stuff of not less than two pounds; provided that if any concentrated commercial feeding stuff offered for sale or found in the state of Minnesota, and upon tender and full payment of the selling price of said sample taken therefrom a quantity of commercial feeding stuff of not less than two pounds, shall be obtained during reasonable business hours, or in the presence of the owner of the concentrated commercial feeding stuff, or in the presence of some person claiming to represent the owner. (19 c. 290 § 7)

3881. Standards and definitions authorized to be promulgated—The state dairy and food commissioner is hereby empowered to promulgate standards and definitions for concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, and to subscribe and enforce such rules and regulations, relating to concentrated commercial feeding stuff as he may deem necessary to carry into effect the full intent and meaning of this act, and to refuse the registration of any concentrated commercial feeding stuff under a name which would be misleading as to the materials of which it is made or when the percentage of crude fiber is above the percentage of crude protein and fat or crude protein below the standards adopted by the state dairy and food commissioner for concentrated commercial feeding stuffs. The state dairy and food commissioner is further empowered to refuse to issue tags or labels to any manufacturer, importer, dealer, agent or person who shall sell or offer or expose for sale any concentrated commercial feeding stuff in the state of Minnesota and refuse to submit a
sworn statement as required by the provisions of this act. ('19 c. 260 § 8)

3882. County attorneys to prosecute for violations—It shall be the duty of every prosecuting attorney to whom the state dairy and food commissioner shall report any violation of this act to cause proceedings to commence against the person or persons so violating this act, and the same prosecuted in the manner required by law. ('19 c. 260 § 9)

3883. Articles included within terms—The term "concentrated commercial feeding stuffs" as used in this act shall include linsseed meals, coconut meals, gluten feeds, gluten meals, germ feeds, corn feeds, maize feeds, starch feeds, sugar feeds, dried brewer's grains, malt sprouts, dried distiller's grains, dried beet refuse, hominy feeds, cereals feeds, rice meals, rice bran, rice polish, peanut meals, oat feeds, corn and oat feeds, corn bran, wheat bran, wheat middlings, wheat shorts, corn shorts, corn grits, corn gluten meal, corn gluten feeds, corn bran, rice polish, peanut meals, oat feeds, corn and oat feeds, corn bran, wheat bran, wheat middlings, wheat shorts, corn shorts, corn grits, corn gluten meal, sunflower oil cake, velvet bean meal or any other leguminous meal, mixed feeds and mixed meals made from feeds or grains or other materials of similar nature used for food for domestic animals, condimental feeds, poultry feeds, stock feeds, patented proprietary or trade or market stock and poultry feeds; but it shall not include straws, hays, whole seeds, unmixed meals, made directly from the entire grains of wheat, rye, barley, oats, Indian corn, buckwheat and brom corn, nor wheat flours or other cereal flours. ('19 c. 260 § 10)

3884. Violations a misdemeanor—Any person, company, corporation or agent that shall offer for sale, sell or expose for sale any package or sample or any quantity of any concentrated commercial feeding stuff which has not been registered with the state dairy and food commissioner as required by the provisions of this act, or who shall prevent or strive to prevent the state dairy and food commissioner or any person to sell, offer or expose for sale, any screenings taken from any grain or seeds which shall contain any weed seeds in which the germ and life has not been destroyed; provided, that nothing in this section shall be construed to restrict the sale of screenings to each other by importers, manufacturers or manipulators who mix or grind concentrated commercial feeding stuff for sale; or as prohibiting the sale of screenings in closely woven and securely tied sacks to purchasers who feed same to sheep which are kept and fed within enclosures. ('23 c. 117 § 2)

3885. Penalty for violation—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than $50.00 and not more than $100.00 or by imprisonment for not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days. ('23 c. 117 § 3)

3889. Duty of commissioner—The state dairy and food commissioner, his inspectors, assistants and employees shall enforce the provisions of this act, and in so doing shall have all the powers and authority with relation thereto that are conferred upon them, and each of them, by Chapter 260, Laws of 1919, and Chapter 495, Laws of 1921. ('23 c. 117 § 4)
manufacture for sale within the State of Minnesota any article to be used as a canning compound or chemical preservative in the canning and preserving of fresh fruits and vegetables which is adulterated within the terms of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished as hereinafter provided.

Provided, that no article shall be deemed adulterated within the provisions of this act when intended for export to any foreign country or purchaser, and prepared and packed according to the specifications or directions of the foreign country to which said article is intended to be shipped; but if said article shall be in fact sold or offered for sale for domestic use or consumption, then this proviso shall not except said article from the operation of any of the other provisions of this act. ('15 c. 335 § 1)

3891. Possession a misdemeanor—The having in possession of any preservative compound which is adulterated as herein defined, with intent to sell the same, is hereby prohibited, and whoever shall have in his possession with intent to sell, sell or offer for sale any preservative compound, which is adulterated within the meaning of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished as hereinafter provided.

Provided, that no person, firm or corporation has or had possession of any preservative compound which is adulterated within the terms of this act shall be prima facie evidence that the possession thereof is in violation of this section. ('15 c. 335 § 2)

3892. Definition of term—The term "Preservative Compound," as used herein, shall include all articles used for preservative purposes, whether simple, mixed or compound, and any substance used as a constituent in the manufacture thereof. ('15 c. 335 § 3)

3893. Contents of compound—That for the purposes of this act a preservative compound shall be deemed to be adulterated if it contain any added poisonous or other added deleterious, unwholesome and injurious ingredient which may render said article poisonous to man or beast, or if any added poisonous or other added deleterious, unwholesome and injurious ingredient which may render said article unsaltable or injurious to health, or if any article containing any added poisonous or other added deleterious, unwholesome and injurious ingredient which may render said article unsaltable or injurious to health, is sold, the name of the manufacturer and the place of manufacture; and a chemical analysis, stating the minimum percentage of nitrogen in available form, of potassium soluble in water, of phosphorus in available form (soluble or reverted) and of insoluble phosphorus. ('15 c. 251 § 1)

3897. Certified copy of certificate to be filed with dairy and food commissioner—Before any commercial fertilizer is sold, or offered for sale, the manufacturer, importer or party who causes it to be sold, or offered for sale, within the State of Minnesota, shall file in the office of the dairy and food commissioner a certified copy of the certificate referred to in Section 1 of this act and shall pay to the dairy and food commissioner on or before May 1st of each year a license fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for each brand of fertilizer offered for sale or sold within the state. Provided, that whenever the manufacturer or importer shall have paid the license fee herein required for any year, no other person shall be required to pay such license fee for that brand. ('15 c. 251 § 2)

3898. Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions—The state dairy and food commissioner and his assistants shall enforce the provisions of this act. Any person, firm or corporation who shall manufacture or import any fertilizer, which shall be false as to the constituents named in Section 1 of this act, or who shall obstruct or interfere with the dairy and food commissioner, or any of his assistants, in the discharge of their duties, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each offense. ('15 c. 335 § 4)

Section 1 is § 3898. herein.

ADULTERATED OR MISBRANDED DRUGS.

3899-1. Manufacture, sale, etc., of adulterated, mislabeled or misbranded drugs prohibited—Penalty—The manufacture, production, preparation, compounding, packing, selling, offering for sale or keeping for sale, within the state of Minnesota, of any drug which is adulterated, mislabeled or misbranded, within the meaning of this act, is hereby prohibited. Any person, firm, company, or corporation who shall manufacture or produce, prepare or compound, pack or sell, offer for sale or keep for sale, within the state of Minnesota, any such adulterated, mislabeled or misbranded drug, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. ('21. c. 190, § 1).
of drugs shall be the United States Pharmacopoeia or the ingredients or substances contained therein, which
bottle, jar, demijohn, carton, bag, case, can, box or is false and fraudulent. ('21, c. 190, § 6)

Any statement, design or device regarding the cure-
licensed to practice under the laws of this state.
such substances contained therein, except when pre-
acetanilide or any derivative or preparation of any
of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta
of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta
of the percent by volume of alcohol, or the quantity
or wholesale, fail to bear a statement on the label
package, or if the package as offered for sale at retail
and other contents shall have been placed in such
package, or label of which shall bear any statement,
professed standard or quality under which it is sold.

The standard of purity of drugs shall be the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary. The regulations and definitions adopted for the enforcement of the National Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, and any amendments thereof, may be adopted by the State Board of Phar-
so far as applicable to the provisions of this act and the Board may adopt such other rules and regu-
ations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this act. ('21, c. 190, § 3)

3899-3. Standards of purity of drugs—Regulations
by State Board of Pharmacy—The standard of purity
of drugs shall be the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary. The regulations and definitions adopted for the enforcement of the National Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, and any amendments thereof, may be adopted by the State Board of Phar-
so far as applicable to the provisions of this act and the Board may adopt such other rules and regu-
ations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this act. ('21, c. 190, § 3)

3899-4. Drugs deemed adulterated—Drugs shall be
deemed adulterated within the meaning of this act in
any of the following cases.

First: If, when a drug is sold under or by a name
used in the United Pharmacopoeia or National Formu-
lary, it differs from the standard of strength, quality
or purity, as determined by the test laid down in the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary
official at the time. Provided, That no drug defined in
the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formu-
lar shall be deemed to be adulterated under this pro-
vision if the standard of strength, quality or purity
be plainly stated upon the package thereof, although
the standard may differ from that determined by the
test laid down in the United States Pharmacopoeia or National Formulary.

Second: If the strength or purity fall below the
professed standard or quality under which it is sold.
('21, c. 190, § 4)

3899-5. Misbranded defined—That the term "mis-
branded" as used herein shall apply to all drugs, the
package or label of which shall bear any statement,
design or device regarding such article or the ingredi-
ents or substances contained therein which shall be
false or misleading in any particular, and to any drug
which is falsely branded or labeled as to the county,
city and county, city, town, state, territory, District of
Columbia or foreign country in which it is manufac-

Third: If its package or label shall bear or contain
any statement, design or device regarding the cura-
tive or therapeutic effect of such article, or any of
the ingredients or substances contained therein, which
is false and fraudulent. ('21, c. 190, § 6)

3899-7. Package defined—The term "package" as
used in this act shall be construed to include any phial,
bottle, jar, demijohn, carton, bag, case, can, box or
barrel or any receptacle, vessel or container of what-
soever material or nature which may be used by a
manufacturer, producer, packer or dealer, for enclosing
any drug but shall not include any shipping container
in which properly marked packages are contained. ('21, c. 190, § 7)

3899-8. Sale or offer for sale prima facie evidence
of violation of law—The sale or offering for sale, within
this state, of any adulterated, mislabeled or mis-
branded drug by any manufacturer, producer, jobber,
packer or dealer in drugs, or broker, commission mer-
chant, agent, employee or servant of any such manu-
facturer, producer, jobber, packer or dealer, shall be
prima facie evidence of the violation of this act. ('21, c. 190, § 8)

3899-9. Refusal to sell samples prima facie evidence
of violation of law—It shall be prima facie evidence of
the violation of this act for any person to refuse to
sell to any agent of the state board of pharmacy, any
sample of drug upon tender of the market price there-
for, or to conceal any such drug from such officer, or
to withhold from him information where such drug is
kept or stored. ('21, c. 190, § 9)

3899-10. Duties of State Board of Pharmacy—It
shall be the duty of the State Board of Pharmacy to
enforce the provisions of this act and the power and
authority of the said Board as now defined by the
laws of this state are hereby extended so as to be
commensurate with the duties hereby imposed. ('21, c. 190, § 10)

3899-11. Penalties for violations of law—Disposi-
tion of—That any person who shall violate any of
the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor,
and, for each offense, upon conviction thereof, be fined
not to exceed fifty dollars; and upon conviction for
any second or subsequent offense, shall be fined not to
exceed one hundred dollars, and upon each conviction
the person so convicted shall, in addition to the fine
herein mentioned, pay all the cost of prosecution, in-
cluding the expense incurred in examining and analyz-
ing the article found to have been adulterated or mis-
branded; and all fines paid and collected for violations
of this act shall be paid to the State Board of Phar-

3899-12. Application of law—The provision of this
act relating to misbranding shall not apply to the dis-
tribution or sale, or to the possession with intent to
distribute or sell by any dealer, of such drugs as may
be in such dealer's stock, in this state, on October
first, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one; Pro-
vided, That the package or other container in which
said drugs shall be contained shall be plainly and con-
spicuously marked with the words and figures: "On
hand October first, one thousand nine hundred and
twenty-one." ('21, c. 190, § 12)

3900. Paris green and insecticides, sale of inaccu-
ately labeled, etc.—Penalty—Whoever shall expose
for sale or sell within this state any "paris green" or
other insecticide which does not conform to all the re-
quirements of this act, or which is labeled or marked
in any manner so as to tend to deceive the purchaser
as to its nature or composition, or which is not accurately labeled as hereinafter required shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and for each offense shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, and not more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding sixty days. ('09 c. 62 § 1) [3752]

3901. "Insecticide" defined—The term "insecticide" as used in this act shall include "paris green" and any other substance or mixture of substances intended to be used for preventing, destroying, repelling or mitigating any and all insects which may infest vegetation. ('09 c. 62 § 2) [3753]

3902. Formulas prescribed—Any insecticide labeled, marked or called "paris green" shall contain at least fifty per cent of arsenious oxide in combination with copper, not more of water-soluble arsenic than the equivalent of three and one-half per cent arsenious oxide, and no substance that would injuriously affect its strength or quality. And any insecticide labeled and called lead arsenate or arsenate of lead must contain at least fifty per cent of actual lead arsenate, at least twelve and one-half per cent of arsenious oxide, no more water-soluble arsenic than the equivalent of one per cent of arsenic oxide and no added substances that would injuriously affect the quality or strength. ('09 c. 62 § 1) [3754]

3903. Statement on label—The label required by this act shall clearly and distinctly state the name and residence of the manufacturer of the "paris green" or other insecticide, or the distributor thereof, or of the party for whom the same is manufactured and shall show the name, and with substantial accuracy, the percentage of each ingredient, both solid and liquid, contained therein; said label shall be printed in the English language in plain, legible type. ('09 c. 62 § 4) [3755]

3904. Possession prima facie evidence—The having in possession by any person, firm or corporation dealing in said articles, any article or substance hereinafter described and not properly labeled, as provided in this act, shall be considered prima facie evidence that the same is kept by such person, or firm, in violation of the provisions of this act, and punishable under it. ('09 c. 62 § 5) [3756]

3905. Duty of commissioner—The dairy and food commissioner of the state is charged with the proper enforcement of all the provisions of this act. ('09 c. 62 § 6) [3757]

3906. Powers of commission—The said commissioner and the assistant, experts, chemists and agents shall be duly authorized for the purpose and shall have access and ingress to all the places of business, factories, stores and buildings used for the manufacture or sale of such "paris green" or other insecticide. They shall also have power and authority to open any package, can or other receptacle containing such "paris green" or other insecticide, that may be sold, manufactured or exposed for sale in violation of the provisions of this act. ('09 c. 62 § 7) [3758]

MINNESOTA CAUSTIC ALKALI OR ACID ACT.

3906-1. Definitions—That in this act, unless the context or subject-matter otherwise requires,

A. The term "dangerous caustic or corrosive substance" means each and all of the acids, alkalis, and substances named below: (a) Hydrochloric acid and any preparation containing free or chemically unneutralized hydrochloric acid (HCl) in a concentration of ten per centum or more; (b) Sulphuric acid and any preparation containing free or chemically unneutralized sulphuric acid (H2SO4) in a concentration of ten per centum or more; (c) Nitric acid or any preparation containing free or chemically unneutralized nitric acid (HN03) in a concentration of five per centum or more; (d) Carbolic acid (C6H5OH), otherwise known as phenol, and any preparation containing carbolic acid in a concentration of five per centum or more; (e) Oxalic acid and any preparation containing free or chemically unneutralized oxalic acid (H2C2O4) in a concentration of ten per centum or more; (f) Any salt of oxalic acid and any preparation containing any such salt in a concentration of ten per centum or more; (g) Acetic acid and any preparation containing free or chemically unneutralized acetic acid (HC2H3O2) in a concentration of twenty per centum or more; (h) Hypochlorous acid, either free or combined, and any preparation containing the same in a concentration so as to yield ten per centum or more by weight of available chlorine, excluding caustic cyanide, bleaching powder, and chloride of lime; (1) Potassium hydroxide and any preparation containing free or chemically unneutralized potassium hydroxide (KOH), including caustic potash and Vienna paste, in a concentration of ten per centum or more; (j) Sodium hydroxide and any preparation containing free or chemically unneutralized sodium hydroxide (NaOH), including caustic soda and lye, in a concentration of ten per centum or more; (k) Silver nitrate, sometimes known as lunar caustic, and any preparation containing silver nitrate (AgNO3) in a concentration of five per centum or more, and (1) Ammonia water and any preparation yielding free or chemically uncombined ammonia (NH3), including ammonium hydroxide and "hartshorn," in a concentration of five per centum or more.

B. The term "misbranded parcel, package, or container" means a retail parcel, package, or container of any dangerous caustic or corrosive substance for household use, not bearing a conspicuous, easily legible label or sticker, containing (a) the name of the article; (b) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer, seller, or distributor; (c) the word "POISON," running parallel with the main body of reading matter on said label or sticker, on a clear, plain background of a distinctly contrasting color, in uncondensed gothic capital letters, the letters to be black in color unless it is necessary for safety or to prevent smudging; (d) the word "CAUSTIC," running parallel with the main body of reading matter on said label or sticker, on a clear, plain background of a distinctly contrasting color, in uncondensed gothic capital letters, the letters to be black in color unless it is necessary for safety or to prevent smudging; (e) the name and address of the manufacturer of the "paris green" or other insecticide, or the distributor thereof, or of the party for whom the same is manufactured and shall show the name, and with substantial accuracy, the percentage of each ingredient, both solid and liquid, contained therein; said label shall be printed in the English language in plain, legible type.

3906-2. Sale, etc., of misbranded, etc., packages prohibited—No person shall sell, barter, or exchange, or receive, hold, pack, display, or offer for sale, barter, or exchange any dangerous caustic or corrosive substance in a misbranded parcel, package, or container, said parcel, package, or container being designed for household use. ('25, c. 187, § 2)

3906-3. Seizure of misbranded, etc., packages—Any dangerous caustic or corrosive substance in a misbranded parcel, package, or container suitable for household use, that is being sold, bartered or exchanged, or held, displayed, or offered for sale, barter, or exchange shall be liable to be seized and to be proceeded against in any court within the jurisdiction of which the same is found in manner and form as provided in the Minnesota Dairy and Food Law for seizure of and proceedings in case of food, and may be disposed of as therein provided. ('25, c. 187, § 3)
3906-4. Violation of law—Penalty—Any person violating the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not less than $25.00, or by imprisonment for not less than 30 days. (25, c. 187, § 4)

3906-5. Enforcement of law by dairy and food commissioner—The dairy and food commissioner shall enforce the provisions of this act, and he is hereby authorized and empowered to approve and register such brands and labels intended for use under the provisions of this act as may be submitted to him for that purpose and as may in his judgment conform to the requirements of this statute: Provided, however, that in any prosecution under this act the fact that any brand or label involved in said prosecution has not been submitted to said commissioner for approval, or if submitted, has not been approved by him, shall be immaterial. (25, c. 187, § 5)

3906-6. Prosecutions to be instituted by prosecuting officers—Every prosecuting officer to whom there is present, or who in any way procures, satisfactory evidence of any violation of the provisions of this act shall cause appropriate proceedings to be commenced and prosecuted in the proper courts, without delay, for the enforcement of the penalties as in such cases herein provided. (25, c. 187, § 6)

3906-7. Short title of law—This act may be cited as the "Minnesota Caustic Alkali or Acid Act." (25, c. 187, § 7)

3906-8. Laws repealed—Pending prosecutions—That from and after the date when this act takes effect, all acts and parts of acts contrary to and inconsistent with the provisions of this act be and the same hereby repealed, but nothing herein contained shall be construed as modifying or interfering with the institution or continuance of any prosecution based upon any violation of law committed before the passage of this act, nor with the enforcement of the penalties provided for any such violation by any act hereby repealed. (25, c. 187, § 9)

3907. MILK, CHEESE AND BUTTER

3907. Discriminations—Any person, firm, co-partnership or corporation engaged in the business of buying, selling, or manufacturing milk, cream, or butterfat, or discriminates between different sections, localities, communities or cities of this state, or purchasing such commodity at a higher price or within one locality than is paid for the same commodity by said person, firm, co-partnership or corporation in another locality, or making due allowance for the difference, if any, in the actual cost of transportation from the locality of purchase to the locality of manufacture or locality of sale of such milk, cream or butterfat, shall be deemed guilty of unfair discrimination, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not exceeding 90 days. (21 c. 306 § 1, amended '23 c. 120 § 1)

This section was amended by Laws 1923, c. 126, by eliminating therefrom the provision making the discrimination dependent upon the "purpose of creating a monopoly, or to restrain trade, or to prevent or limit competition, or to destroy the business of a competitor." As so amended the section was held not to violate the equal protection clause of the federal Constitution, nor to violate the commerce clause of the federal Constitution, nor to violate the liberty of contract provision of the federal or state Constitution, and was held to be constitutional. (21, c. 306 § 1; amended '27, c. 282, § 1)

3908. Higher price—Proof that any person, firm, co-partnership or corporation has paid a higher price for milk or cream in one locality than in another, after due allowance for the cost of transportation has been made, shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of this act. (21, c. 305 § 2)

3909. Dairy commissioner to enforce provisions—The state dairy and food commissioner, his assistants, inspectors, agents and employees shall enforce the provisions of this act, and in so doing shall have all the powers conferred upon them, and each of them, by the provisions of Chapter 21, Revised Laws of 1905. (21, c. 305 § 3)

Explanatory note—Ch. 21, R. L. 1905, mentioned above, is set forth in this chapter in its amended form.


Provided, however, that the express or implied repeal by the provisions of this act or act, nor with the enforcement of the penalties provided for any such violation by any act hereby repealed. (21, c. 305 § 4)

3911. Storage rooms for reception of milk and cream intended for shipment by common carriers—Construction and sanitary condition of rooms—Every person, firm or corporation, engaged in the business of buying and shipping milk or cream by common carrier, or operating a milk station where milk or cream is purchased and prepared for shipment by common carrier, shall provide, equip and maintain at every station where milk or cream is so received for shipment, a clean and sanitary room for the receiving, handling and storing thereof pending shipment. Said room shall be isolated and protected from contaminating surroundings, shall be constructed in a sanitary manner, and provided with screens on all doors and windows, and shall be well lighted and ventilated. The floor thereof shall be constructed of sanitary material, and shall be kept in a sanitary condition. Said room shall be equipped so as to maintain a supply of hot water of not less than five gallons and/or with live steam under pressure in sufficient quantity to meet all requirements. Said room shall be used exclusively for the receiving, handling, testing, and preparing for shipment of milk and cream. (21, c. 306, § 1; amended '27, c. 282, § 1)

3912. Same—Rooms to be kept cool—Milk or cream stored or kept in any such receiving station awaiting shipment by common carrier shall be kept in a cool condition either by use of ice or a tank cistern or other device using cold water, to be approved by the dairy and food commissioner. (21, c. 306 § 2; amended '27, c. 282, § 1)

3913. Same—Cans or receptacles to be cleaned—Milk or cream cans or receptacles returned to such receiving stations after use, shall be scalced, washed and cleaned before used again. (21, c. 306 § 3; amended '27, c. 282, § 1)

3914. Same—Violations of law—Penalty—Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon
further, that nothing herein contained shall repeal or modify any of the provisions now in force for the labeling of the food product known as "oleomargarine." ('21 c. 309 § 1)

3918. Violation a misdemeanor—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. ('21 c. 309 § 2)

3919. Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions of act—It shall be the duty of the state dairy and food commissioner to enforce the provisions of this act, and of all county attorneys, upon complaint made, to prosecute all persons violating any of the provisions hereof within their respective counties. ('21 c. 309 § 3)

3920. Butter fat not to be used in substitutes—No person, firm or corporation shall mix, compound or use as butter fat any substance designed to be used as a substitute for butter, the word "butter," "creamery" or "dairy," or the name or representation of any breed of dairy cattle, or the name or representation of any substance designed to be used as a substitute for table butter is hereby prohibited. ('21 c. 438 § 1, amended '23 c. 24 § 1)

3922. Violations—Penalties—Any officer in charge of any state institution affected by this act who shall knowingly violate the provisions of this act shall be dismissed from the service of the state immediately by the officer or board by whom he is appointed. ('21 c. 438 § 2, amended '23 c. 24 § 2)

3923. Manufacturers of butter substitutes not to use certain words in advertising—No person shall use in any way in connection or association with the sale or offering or exposure for sale or advertisement of any substance designed to be used as a substitute for butter, the word "butter," "creamery" or "dairy," or the name or representation of any breed of dairy cattle, or any combination of such word or words and representation, or any other words or symbols or combination thereof commonly used in the sale of butter. ('23 c. 116 § 1)

3924. Violation a misdemeanor—Any person who shall violate any provision of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. ('23 c. 116 § 2)

3925. Dairy and food commissioner to enforce act—The dairy and food commissioner shall cause the provisions of this act to be enforced, and to that end he shall exercise all power and authority conferred upon him by the provisions of Chapter 495, Laws 1921, known as the "Minnesota Dairy and Food Law." It shall be the duty of every prosecuting officer to whom the commissioner shall report any violation of this act, to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted in the proper courts and prosecuted without delay for enforcement of the penalties herein specified. ('23 c. 116 § 3)

Explanatory note—For Laws 1921, c. 495, see §§ 3788 to 3873, herein.

3926. Sale, etc., of adulterated milk, cream, condensed or evaporated cream, skim milk, buttermilk, condensed or evaporated milk, powdered milk, condensed skim milk, or butter or cheese prohibited—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, by himself, his employee or agent, or as the employee or agent of another, to manufacture, sell or exchange, or have in possession with intent to sell or exchange, any milk, cream, condensed or evaporated cream, skim milk, buttermilk, condensed or evaporated milk, pow-
The dairy and food commissioner shall cause the provisions of this act to be enforced, and it hereby is declared that any person, whether individual, corporation, firm, partnership, or as an employee, agent, or officer of any corporation who shall be convicted of such violation, either on his own behalf or in the interest of a corporation, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty days nor more than sixty days or by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars. ('23 c. 126 § 2)

Dairy and food commissioner to enforce laws—The dairy and food commissioner, by himself or by his assistants, chemists, inspectors or agents, shall be charged with the enforcement of the provisions of this act. ('23 c. 126 § 3)

Milk and cream cans must be sterilized—All persons receiving, buying or handling cream for use, either by shipment in the manufacture of butter or cheese, in cans or other receptacles which are to be returned to the senders or sellers, shall thoroughly sterilize all such cans and receptacles with live steam under pressure, before returning them to the senders or sellers. ('23 c. 175 § 1)

Violation a misdemeanor—Every person who shall fail or refuse to comply with any provision of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. ('23 c. 175 § 2)

Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions of act—The dairy and food commissioner shall cause the provisions of this act to be enforced, and it hereby is declared that any person violating any of the provisions of this act is hereby declared to be a misdemeanor, and any person, whether individual, corporation, firm, partnership, or as an employee, agent, or officer of any corporation who shall be convicted of such violation, either on his own behalf or in the interest of a corporation, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty days nor more than sixty days or by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars. ('23 c. 126 § 2)

Effective January 1st, 1924—This act shall take effect and be in force from and after January 1, 1924. ('23 c. 173 § 4)

Certain butter compounds must be labeled—No person shall sell or offer or expose for sale or have in possession with intent to sell or offer or expose for sale, any butter in whole or in part made from neutralized cream or milk unless the words "made from neutralized cream (or milk)" shall be printed, marked or stamped on each receptacle, package or wrapper in which such butter is offered or exposed for sale or is sold, in letters at least one-fourth of an inch wide and one-half of an inch high; and if such butter is offered or exposed for sale, uncovered or not in a receptacle, package or wrapper, then a placard containing the words "made from neutralized cream (or milk)" printed, stamped or marked thereon in style and manner aforesaid, shall be attached to the same or butter in such manner as to be easily seen and read by the purchaser. ('23 c. 175 § 1)

Violation a misdemeanor—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. ('23 c. 175 § 2)

Dairy and food commissioner to enforce act—The dairy and food commissioner shall cause the provisions of this act to be enforced, and it hereby is made the duty of every prosecuting attorney to whom the commissioner shall report any violation of this act to cause appropriate proceedings to be commenced and prosecuted without delay in the proper courts for enforcement of the penalties hereof. ('23 c. 175 § 3)

Licenses required—Applications for—Fees—Issue by commissioner—No creamery, cheese factory, condensery, milk plant or cream station shall apply to the dairy and food commissioner for such license upon such form and shall furnish or submit such information as the commissioner may require. The application shall be accompanied by a fee of $1.00 for each place to be licensed, which shall be paid into the state treasury. If the commissioner finds that such applicant maintains a proper place with sufficient and proper machinery and equipment for the manufacture of butter or cheese or other dairy products, or maintaining a creamery or cream station as required by law in this state and the rules and regulations of the commissioner, he shall issue the license so applied for. All such licenses shall expire on June 30th of each year, unless sooner revoked as herein provided. A separate license shall be required and the prescribed fee shall be paid for each such creamery, cheese factory, condensery, milk plant or cream station. ('27, c. 187, § 1)

Suspension or revocation of licenses—Whenever any person licensed hereunder shall have been convicted of a violation of any provision of this act, or any provision of the Minnesota Dairy and Food Laws, or any provision of any other law of this state relating to the manufacture or sale of butter or cheese or other dairy products, or the operation of creameries, cheese factories, condenseries, milk plants, or cream stations maintained for the purchasing, collecting or storing of milk and/or cream to be manufactured into butter or cheese or other dairy products, or for transportation, or of any provision of any rule or regulation of the commissioner made and promulgated under the provisions of law, his license may be suspended for thirty days by the commissioner for the first offense, for thirty days by the commissioner for the second offense, and for one hundred and twenty days by the commissioner for each subsequent offense. ('27, c. 187, § 2)

Suspension or revocation of licenses—No creamery, cheese factory, condensery, milk plant or cream station shall be operated in this state unless a license therefor shall be issued and be in force as herein provided. The owner, operator or lessee of any such creamery, cheese factory, condensery, milk plant or cream station shall apply to the dairy and food commissioner for such license upon such form and shall furnish or submit such information as the commissioner may require. The application shall be accompanied by a fee of $1.00 for each place to be licensed, which shall be paid into the state treasury. If the commissioner finds that such applicant maintains a proper place with sufficient and proper machinery and equipment for the manufacture of butter or cheese or other dairy products, or maintaining a creamery or cream station as required by law in this state and the rules and regulations of the commissioner, he shall issue the license so applied for. All such licenses shall expire on June 30th of each year, unless sooner revoked as herein provided. A separate license shall be required and the prescribed fee shall be paid for each such creamery, cheese factory, condensery, milk plant or cream station. ('27, c. 187, § 1)
er shall enforce the provisions of this act and in so doing shall have all the power and authority with relation thereto that is conferred upon him by Chapter 495, Laws 1921, known as the Minnesota Dairy and Food Law, and the provisions of Section 43 of said chapter shall be deemed a part thereof in the enforcement of this act and the accomplishment of its purposes. (27, c. 187, § 4)

Explanatory note—For Laws 1921, c. 495, see § 3788, et seq., herein. For § 43 of said Laws 1921, see § 3832, herein.

3935-5. Same—Prosecutions instituted by prosecuting officers—It shall be the duty of every prosecuting officer to whom the commissioner shall report any violation of this act to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and to be prosecuted in the proper courts without delay for the enforcement as in such cases herein provided. All fines imposed and paid hereunder shall be paid into the state treasury. (27, c. 187, § 5)

3935-6. Same—Laws repealed—Chapter 271, Laws 1925, is hereby repealed. (27, c. 187, § 6)

Explanatory note—Laws 1925, c. 271, repealed by this act. For § 3788, see § 3935-5, herein.

3936. Linseed oil—Pure linseed oil shall be defined as the oil obtained wholly from the seeds of the flax plant and containing no added ingredient. Pure “boiled” linseed oil is composed wholly of pure linseed oil with so-called dryers added thereto, to an amount not exceeding three per cent of the total product. Pure linseed oil as distinguished from pure “boiled” linseed oil shall be known as “raw” linseed oil. If designed or offered for sale or use as either raw or boiled linseed oil, or as a substitute for either, or in imitation of either, any substance or preparation which is not pure, within the meaning of either of the above definitions, shall be deemed adulterated, and the manufacture or sale thereof is prohibited. No person shall sell either pure raw linseed oil or pure boiled linseed oil, unless each receptacle in which the same is kept for sale or sold, shall have distinctly, legibly and durably painted, stamped, stenciled or labeled thereon the true name of such oil, setting forth in bold-face capital letters not smaller than one inch in length, whether it be “pure raw linseed oil” or “pure boiled linseed oil,” and there shall also appear upon such receptacle the name and address of the manufacturer of such oil. (1772) [3733]

93-155, 100-361; 102 Fed. 207.

3937. Paints—No person shall sell as pure white lead paint any compound containing ingredients other than carbonate of lead and pure linseed oil; or as pure mixed paint any compound containing ingredients other than pure linseed oil, pure carbonate of lead, oxide of zinc, turpentine, Japan dryer and pure colors. Every person who shall make or sell paint or any compound intended for the same use, paste or semi-paste, and liquid or mixed paint ready for use. (27, c. 421 § 2) [3738]

3938. Paints—False label—Penalty—Whoever shall expose for sale or sell within this state, any paint which is labeled or marked in any manner so as to tend to deceive the purchaser as to its nature or composition, or which is not accurately labeled as hereinafter required, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each offense shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, and not more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding sixty days. (27, c. 421 § 1) [3735]

3939. Paint defined—The term “paint” as used in this act shall include white lead in any kind of oil, or any compound intended for the same use, paste or semi-paste, and liquid or mixed paint ready for use. (27, c. 421 § 2) [3738]

3940. Labels—Shall state, what—The label required by this act shall clearly and distinctly state the name and residence of the manufacturer of the paint, or the distributor thereof, or of the party for whom the same is manufactured and show the name, and with substantial accuracy, the percentage of each ingredient, both solid and liquid, contained therein; provided, however, that in case of paint other than white paint, the ingredients other than the coloring material, may be treated as 100 per cent. In which case, it shall be necessary to state not only the name and percentage of each ingredient other than the coloring matter, but also the description or trade name of such coloring matter, and state with substantial accuracy, its chemical analysis, said label shall be printed in the English language in plain, legible type. (27, c. 421 § 3) [3737]

3941. Possession as evidence—The having in possession by any person, firm or corporation dealing in said articles, any article or substances hereinafore described and not properly labeled, as provided in this act, shall be considered prima facie evidence that the same is kept by such person, or firm, in violation of the provisions of this act and punishable under it. (27, c. 421 § 4) [3738]

3942. Commissioner to enforce—The dairy and food commissioner of the state is charged with the proper enforcement of all the provisions of this act. (27, c. 421 § 5) [3739]

3943. Powers of commissioner—The said commissioner and the assistants, experts, chemists and agents, shall be duly authorized for the purpose and shall have access and ingress to all the places of business, factories, dairies and buildings used for the manufacture or sale of paints. They shall also have power and authority to open any package, can, tub or other receptacle containing paints that may be sold, manufactured or exposed for sale in violation of the provisions of this act. (27, c. 421 § 6) [3740]

3944. Labeling of wood alcohol—No person, by himself, his servant or agent, or as the servant or agent of another person or persons, shall sell, exchange, deliver or have in his custody or possession with intent to sell, exchange or deliver, or expose or offer for sale, exchange or delivery, any wood alcohol, or substance commonly known as wood alcohol, unless each package, bottle, can or receptacle containing the same is manufactured and show the name, and state with substantial accuracy, its chemical analysis, said label shall be printed in the English language in plain, legible type. (27, c. 421 § 7) [3741]

3945. Penalty for violation—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars and not more than one hundred dollars, for each and every offense, or by imprisonment
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

3946 to 3957. [Repealed.]

These sections (Laws 1913, c. 141, as amended by Laws 1921, c. 480; G.S. 1213, §§ 3750 to 3770) are repealed by Laws 1927, c. 367, § 12. See § 3957-12 herein.

3957-1. Definitions—The term "agricultural seeds" or "agricultural seed" as used in this Act shall include the seeds of corn, wheat, oats, barley, rye, emmer, flax, sudan grass, sorghum, buckwheat, sweet clover, medium and mammoth red clover, alsike clover, white clover, alfalfa, soybeans, field peas, beans, vetches, rapeseeds, timothy, bromes, redtop, Kentucky blue grass, Canada blue grass, rye grass, sweet vernal grass, fescue, millet, oat grass, orchard grass, wheat grass and all other seeds used for planting or sowing for agricultural and lawn purposes and shall be construed to mean such seed when sold, offered or exposed for sale or had in possession with intent to sell, or as a sample representing any lot of seed elsewhere stored and for sale within this state for purposes of sowing or planting.

The word "kind" shall mean variety, sort or species, indicating the commonly accepted name of such seed.

The word "approximate" when referring to amounts relating to purity of agricultural seeds or percentages shall mean within the range of tolerance of inert matter and of other agricultural seeds and of all weed seeds contained with the agricultural seed in question and obtained on the basis of a 0.2 per cent fixed figure plus 20 per cent of the lesser part.

The word "person" shall be construed to include the plural and the singular, as the case demands and shall include corporations, co-partnerships, companies, societies, firms and associations.

The word "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of Minnesota.

The word "weed seed" shall be construed to mean the seeds and the bulblets of any and all weeds designated in Section 2 of Chapter 377, Session Laws of 1925, and such other annual, biennial and perennial plants that grow with crops raised in the field, the garden, the lawn and waste areas throughout this state, causing either damage to crops or interference with travel or other public inconvenience or injuries to public health.

The word "sell" shall be construed as including the offering or exposing for sale or exchange of the prohibited article, the having of any such article in possession with intent to sell or exchange the same, and the storing, carrying or handling thereof in aid of traffic therein, whether done or permitted in person or through others.

The word "germination" shall mean a seed showing growth of a plumule (stem) or a radicle (root) or both these growths which are commonly accepted as evidence that under normal environment would produce a mature plant.

The word "Goetic caps" means the type of copy with letters the size and character as the following: "TYPE."

The words "pure seed" shall mean agricultural seed exclusive of inert matter and all other seeds not of the kind of seed being considered.

The word "mixture" or "mixtures" shall mean two or more agricultural seeds intermingled in the same container, when each is in excess of five (5) per cent by weight of the whole. Except that in the case of lawn grass the exact percentage by weight of each shall be given. (27, c. 387, § 1, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-2. Powers of commissioner of agriculture—Rules and regulations—Investigations—Access to premises—Complaints of violations—Hearings—Procedure—Contempts—State seed laboratory—Samples for examination, etc.—Reports of examinations, etc.—Fees—Violations of law—Hearings—Prosecutions

The commissioner of agriculture is hereby authorized and it shall be his duty to execute this law and to that end he may make and enforce such rules and regulations as in his judgment shall be necessary. He shall investigate the subject of weed seeds and other matters pertaining to seeds and to that end may require information from county agents, dealers in agricultural seeds, transportation companies, local weed inspectors and experiment stations as to the presence of inert matter and of weed seeds or any other foul seeds and their control in the localities where such officials or persons reside or have jurisdiction. He or his agents or assistants may enter and have free access at all reasonable hours upon and into any premises or structures to make examination of any seeds, whether such seeds are upon the premises of the owner of such seeds or on other premises, or in the possession of any warehouse, elevator or railway or other transportation company and upon the tendering of payment therefor at the current value thereof, may take any sample or samples of such seed.

(b) For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act, the commissioner shall have the authority either on his initiative or upon complaint being filed with him for any alleged violation of the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation issued thereunder, or upon information furnished by an inspector of the Department of Agriculture, to hold hearings and conduct such investigations as he may deem advisable. He shall have and is hereby granted full authority to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of witnesses before him of books, papers and other documents, articles or instruments and to compel the disclosure by such witnesses of all facts known to them relative to the matter under investigation. He shall have full authority to administer oaths and to take testimony; and may make a report thereon, which report shall be prima facie evidence of the matters therein contained. All parties disobeying the orders or subpoenas issued hereunder by the commissioner shall be guilty of contempt as in proceedings in district courts of the state and may be punished in like manner.

(c) No action or claim for damages shall be allowed or shall be sustainable against the commissioner or any one acting for him or by his authority in respect to the enforcement of this section.

(d) A State Seed Laboratory shall be maintained for the purpose of examining seeds for specific purity, kinds and amounts of inert matter and of [weed] seeds and for making germination tests and any other seed studies deemed by the commissioner as advisable.

(e) (1) Any person of this state may, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commissioner and by prepaying the transportation charges and such fees as hereinafter mentioned, send a sample or samples of seed to the State Seed Laboratory or to the commissioner for examination, analysis and determination and receive a report of such examination, analysis or determination when completed. Said report shall constitute and be a certificate of the State Seed Laboratory giving results of such examination, analysis or determination of said seed sample and said
certificate shall be presumptive evidence of the facts therein stated.

(2) (a) The commissioner is authorized and it is hereby made his duty to collect a fee or fees as herein provided for making tests, analysis or determinations of seeds and the amount of such fee or fees shall be received by him before any report of seeds examined shall be given to the person sending the same. Except that any person may send as many as ten (10) such samples during any one year and receive report of same after examination has been made, without paying the required fee. All fees and moneys collected shall be deposited in the State Treasury, as other departmental receipts are deposited, but shall constitute a separate account known as the "Seed Act Account" which is hereby created, set aside and appropriated as a revolving fund to assist in meeting the expense of inspection, laboratory and other services rendered as herein provided.

(b) The fee or fees to be paid as herein referred to shall be twenty-five (.25) cents for each and every germination test.

For pure-seed analysis and determination the fee or fees shall be:

(1) Twenty-five (.25) cents each for wheat, oats, barley, rye, emmer, vetch, buckwheat, sudan grass.

(2) Fifty (.50) cents each for timothy, rye grass, fescues, slender wheat grass, millet, bromus, red clover, alfalfa, alsike, clover, sweet clover.

(3) One ($1.00) dollar each for white clover, all mixtures of clovers, redtop, orchard grass, bent grass.

(4) Two ($2.00) dollars each for Kentucky blue grass and other blue grasses, all lawn grass mixtures.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, the commissioner shall designate the proper charge to be made for seeds not herein mentioned and sent him for test, analysis and determination.

(f) When by analysis or otherwise it shall be made to appear that any person has violated any of the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation issued thereunder, it shall be the duty of the commissioner to notify said person in whose possession the seed in question was found or the owner thereof, if known, and designate a time and place for a hearing for receiving evidence as to such alleged violation. After such hearing or upon failure of said person to appear at the time and place fixed therefor, the commissioner may transmit the facts so found to the Attorney General and it shall be the duty of the Attorney General, or in the discretion of the commissioner, he may act through the county attorney of the county in which said violation was committed, whose duty it shall then be to forthwith institute proceedings and prosecute the same against the person charged with such violation. It is hereby made the duty of the county attorney to prosecute any and all such cases submitted to him by the commissioner or the Attorney General. ("27, c. 387, § 2, effective July 1, 1927")

3957-3. Labels for packages—Contents—Weed seed tolerance—The owner or person in possession of each and every package, parcel or lot of agricultural seed as herein defined, which contains one (1) pound or more of such agricultural seed, whether in package or in bulk, shall affix thereto in a conspicuous place on the exterior of the container of such agricultural seed a written or printed label in the English language in legible type or copy not smaller than eight point heavy Gothic caps; such label shall contain a statement specifying:

(a) The commonly accepted name of the kind or kind of such agricultural seed; if the name of a special variety or strain of such seed is used, it must be the true name of such special variety or strain.

(b) The approximate percentage germination test made of such agricultural seed together with the date of said test of germination.

(c) The approximate total percentage by weight of weed seeds of all species and the approximate number in a pound in excess of twenty-four in grass, clover and alfalfa seed and in excess of ten in all other agricultural seeds of each of the following weed seeds: Quack Grass (Agropyron repens), Canada Thistle (Carduus arvensis), Perennial Sow Thistle (Sonchus arvensis), Dodders (Cuscuta spp.), Leafy Spurge (Euphorbia esula), Ox-Eye Daisy (Chrysanthemum leucanthemum), and Buckhorn Plantain (Plantago lanceolata).

(d) The approximate percentage by weight of the agricultural seed exclusive of inert matter, weed seeds and of other agricultural seeds, which are distinguishable from their appearance.

(e) If such agricultural seed is grown in this state, the words "grown in Minnesota" and in the case of corn, the name of the county in which grown, and if not grown in this state, the name of the state or country in which such corn was grown, and in the case of clovers and alfalfa seeds, when any portions thereof are from countries other than the United States, the name of the country where grown, and such seeds shall bear the coloring designated by the "Federal Seed Act" of 1912 as amended April 26, 1926.

(f) The full name and address of the seedsman, importer, dealer or agent or other person selling, offering or exposing for sale said agricultural seed. It shall be unlawful for any person to expose seed for sale or any sample representing seed for sale for which ownership or responsibility is not acknowledged.

(g) It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer or expose for sale or distribution in this state or to have in possession with intent to sow, any agricultural seed or mixtures of agricultural seeds for seeding purposes when:

(1) Such agricultural seed contains any one or all of the noxious weed seeds named in Section 3 (e) of this act, in excess of thirty-five such weed seeds per pound.

(2) Such agricultural seed contains two or more per cent by weight of all other weed seeds.

(h) The commissioner may fix the weed seed content allowable in the case of any agricultural seeds, when in his judgment the character of such seeds preclude the removal of certain weed seeds to a two per cent basis as defined in (2) of this section. ("27, c. 387, § 3, effective July 1, 1927")

3957-4. Mixtures — Labels — Special mixtures —

(A) Whenever mixtures of seeds of timothy with alsike clover, with medium red or mammoth clover, with redtop or mixtures of other agricultural seeds are sold, offered or exposed for sale in quantities of one pound or more, such seeds shall be subject to the requirements of this act and the rules and regulations of the commissioner governing, unless otherwise provided, and shall in addition thereto have printed or copied on the label in eight point Gothic caps, in the English language, stating:

(a) That such seed is a mixture.

(b) The name and approximate percentage by
weight of each kind of agricultural seed in such mixture.

(c) The per cent of germination of each kind of agricultural seed, together with the date of such germination.

(B) Special mixtures of agricultural seed except as specified in Sec. 4 (A) of this act, when sold, offered or exposed for sale as mixtures, in bulk, packages or other containers of eight ounces or more shall have fixed thereto in a conspicuous place on the exterior of the container of such mixture a plainly printed or written tag or label in the English language in legible type or copy not smaller than eight point Gothic caps stating:

(a) That such seed is a mixture.

(b) The name of each kind of agricultural seed contained therein and the approximate percentage germination.

(c) The approximate total percentage by weight of all weed seeds and except in lawn mixtures, the approximate number of seeds per pound of the noxious weed's seeds listed in Sec. 3 (c) of this act.

(d) The approximate percentage by weight of inert matter.

(e) The full name and address of the vendor or agent of such seed. ('27, c. 387, § 4, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-5. Exceptions from operation of law—Except as herein otherwise provided in Section 3 (g), the provisions of this act shall not apply:

(a) To any person selling, offering or exposing for sale in possession of agricultural seeds for the purpose of seeding, except to the ultimate user, when such seed is plainly marked on the label or outside of the container "not cleaned seed" or "uncleaned seed."

(b) To agricultural seeds marked plainly on the label or on the outside of the container, "not cleaned" and held or sold for shipment for reclamation and for shipment outside the state only.

(c) To agricultural seeds when possessed or exposed for sale, as provided by this act, for food purposes only. ('27, c. 387, § 5, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-6. Imported seeds—Labels—Except as herein otherwise provided it shall be unlawful for any person to import or bring into this state or transport within this state any agricultural seeds unless each and every container of such seeds shall bear a label attached in a conspicuous place on said containers and having written or printed thereon in the English language in legible type or copy not smaller than eight point Gothic caps specifying: The kind and varietal name of the seed; the per cent of pure seed; the per cent and date of germination; the state from which said seed is shipped and in the case of corn, the county in which said seed was grown; the full name and address of the person shipping such seed and in all other respects shall conform to the provisions of this act and the rules and regulations of the commissioner. ('27, c. 387, § 6, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-7. Transportation companies—Duties—In any case of violation of the preceding section, the transportation company, bus company, moving company, corporation or agent thereof, or public carrier of any name or nature shall at once notify the commissioner of such violation, citing the circumstances and full particulars thereof, and shall unload or hold at the first station within the borders of this state where adequate storage facilities may be had and hold same subject to the instructions of the commissioner. ('27, c. 387, § 7, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-8. Seizures—The commissioner is authorized and it is hereby made his duty to seize or cause to be seized and held any lot, parcel, package or bulk of agricultural seeds or mixtures of same found in violation of any of the provisions of this act or any rule or regulation hereunder until the law or such rules and regulations have been complied with or said violation as herein otherwise provided, and no action or claim for damage shall be allowed or shall be sustainable against the commissioner or any one acting under his direction or authority in respect thereto. ('27, c. 387, § 8, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-9. Same—Disposition of seized seeds—The commissioner upon seizing agricultural seeds as in this act provided and authorized, shall at once notify the person who was in possession of such seeds or the owner thereof or his agent in charge thereof, of such fact and return said seed to the consignor upon receipt of the expenses as herein set forth and presented to him. Such consignor shall be responsible for all transportation charges and other necessary expenses in handling, storing or caring for said seed and shall return to the purchaser the value of such seed if the purchaser has advanced the payment therefor, provided however, the commissioner shall have the discretion to require the payment of such costs before such seed is billed for return shipment or delivery thereof. After a period of ten days from the date of notice by the commissioner as herein provided, if said costs are not paid the commissioner may confiscate said seed and destroy or otherwise dispose of it to prevent its use for seeding purposes within this state and the net proceeds, if any, from the sale of such seeds by the commissioner shall be transmitted to the State Treasurer to the credit of the State Seed Act fund. ('27, c. 387, § 9, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-10. Violations of law—Penalties—Any person who sells, offers or exposes for sale or distribution in this state any agricultural seeds for sowing or planting purposes without complying with the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor for the first offense and upon conviction shall be fined not less than ten ($10.00) dollars and the costs of such prosecution, or in default in payment thereof shall be imprisoned in the county jail for not less than ten nor more than ninety days. (b) Upon the second or any subsequent conviction such person shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than twenty-five ($25.00) dollars and the costs of such prosecution, nor more than five hundred ($500.00) dollars and the costs of such prosecution, or in default in payment thereof shall be imprisoned in the county jail for a period not less than thirty nor more than one hundred fifty days. ('27, c. 387, § 10, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-11. Reports of commissioner of agriculture—The commissioner shall make a biennial report to the Governor of this state upon the work performed under this act and shall (make public) publish at least once in each year the results of investigation and the examination, analysis and tests of any samples of agricultural seeds or mixtures of same which do not comply with this act, together with any other information regarding any agricultural seed that he may deem advisable. ('27, c. 387, § 11, effective July 1, 1927)

3957-12. Laws repealed—Chapter 141, General Laws 1913, is hereby repealed. ('27, c. 387, § 12, effective July 1, 1927)

Explanatory note—For laws 1913, c. 141, repealed by this section, see §§ 3946 to 3957, herein.
SOFT DRINKS AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

3965-1. Licenses required for manufacture, etc., of soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages—Exception—No person shall manufacture, mix or compound any soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverage, except apple or fruit ciders, natural fruit juices or cereal beverages to be sold in bottles, barrels, kegs, jars, coolers, or other containers without first having obtained a license therefrom by the Dairy and Food Commissioner, who is charged with the duty and power of administering and enforcing the provisions of this Act: provided that this Act shall not apply to beverages manufactured, mixed or compounded in quantities of less than one quart at one time. (27, c. 42, § 1)

3965-2. Inspection by and registration with dairy and food commissioner of soft drinks, etc.—No soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages except apple or fruit ciders, natural fruit juices or cereal beverages manufactured in this State shall be sold, offered for sale, exposed, exchanged, or held in possession with intent to sell within this State, unless the same are first inspected and registered with the Commissioner. (27, c. 42, § 2)

3965-3. Definitions—Wherever used in this Act, the terms “Soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages” shall mean and include (a) carbonated or still beverages, (b) natural and mineral waters, carbonated, plain or otherwise, but shall not include apple or fruit ciders, or natural fruit juices, or cereal beverages. (27, c. 42, § 3)

3965-4. Applications for license—Fee—Issue of license—Any person desiring to manufacture, mix and compound soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages, as described in Section 1, hereof, shall apply for a license therefor to the Commissioner in such form and furnish such information as he may require. Each application shall be accompanied by a fee of $24.00, which shall constitute the license fee in case license is granted, and one-half of which shall be retained to reimburse the State for inspection in case license is refused. If the Commissioner shall find that the applicant maintains a proper place and the equipment and containers necessary for the manufacture of soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages, as required by this Act, and otherwise complies therewith, the Commissioner shall issue to the applicant a license therefor. (27, c. 42, § 4)

3965-5. Registration by non-resident manufacturers—Fee—Certificates of registration—Any person who manufactures soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages outside of this State for sale within this State, shall apply for registration with the Commissioner in such form and furnish such information as he may require. Samples of all soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages so manufactured for sale and sold within this State shall be submitted. Each application shall be accompanied by a registration fee of $24.00, which shall constitute the registration fee in case registration is granted, and one-half of which may be retained to reimburse the State for inspection should registration be refused. If the Commissioner shall find that the samples so submitted are up to accepted standards, and otherwise comply with the laws of this state, then he shall issue to the applicant a certificate of registration. (27, c. 42, § 5)

3965-6. Fee for license or registration—Life of license or certificate of registration—Penalty for delay in applications—The fee for such license, or certificate of registration shall be $24.00, and shall expire on the 31st day of March following its issue, and no license or certificate of registration shall be issued for a longer term than one year, and shall not be transferable from one person to another or from the ownership to whom issued to another ownership or from one place to another place, until the license or certificate holder has paid to the Commissioner a transfer fee of $2.00 for each transfer or change of location. If the Commissioner now licensed under Chapter 432, General Laws of Minnesota for the year 1921, shall be required to apply for a new license until his present license shall expire. And provided further, that a license or certificate of registration issued for a less term than one year, the fee for same shall be computed at the rate of two dollars for each calendar month or fraction thereof, and if the license or registration fee be imposed if license or certificate of registration is not applied for on or before April 1 of each year, or within the same month such beverages are first manufactured or sold within this State. (27, c. 42, § 6)

3965-7. Beverage inspection fund—Expenditures from—All fees collected hereunder by the Commissioner, together with all fines paid for the violation of this Act, shall be paid into the State Treasury and credited to the Beverage Inspection Fund, hereby created. The money so derived is hereby appropriated to compensate for and meet the expense of inspection and supervision as provided for in this Act. The money so collected and appropriated, known as the Beverage Inspection Fund, shall be expended by the Commissioner for inspection, supervision, publications, short courses, and such other activities as in his judgment may be necessary, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act. (27, c. 42, § 7)

3965-8. Suspension or revocation of license or certificate—Hearings—The Commissioner shall have power to suspend or revoke any such license or certificate of registration for failure to comply with the provisions of this Act, or rules and regulations made hereunder, either temporary or permanent, but before any such permanent revocation of license or certificate of registration shall be made, the Commissioner shall serve upon the licensee or certificate holder, by registered letter containing a copy thereof, an order to show cause why the license or certificate of registration should not be permanently revoked, stating the grounds thereof, and forthwith mail to the licensee or certificate holder a copy thereof. The Commissioner may temporarily suspend the license of any licensee for violations of this Act, regulations made hereunder, or the “Minnesota Dairy and Food Law,” but no such temporary suspension shall exceed 30 days in which time steps may be taken by the Commissioner for permanent revocation as above provided. Any person, whose license or certificate of registration has been so suspended or revoked shall discon-
§ 3965-9. Carbonated or still beverages—Adulteration

A carbonated or still beverage within the meaning of this Act, shall be a beverage made of pure cane or beet sugar, with pure water, and pure flavoring materials, with or without fruit acids and harmless coloring materials, and the finished product shall contain not less than seven and one-fourth (7%) square feet of cotton duck or canvas since its manufacture. ('13 c. 167 § 1) [3772]

3965-10. Sanitary condition of factories, etc.—All factories, rooms and places where soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages are manufactured, mixed, compounded and placed in containers shall be well lighted and kept in a clean and sanitary condition; and all machinery, apparatus and utensils used in the manufacture of such beverages shall be kept clean and sanitary and in a clean and sanitary place. ('27, c. 42, § 10)

3965-11. Cleansing of containers—Containers prohibited—Before being filled with such beverages, all bottles, jars and coolers shall be sterilized by soaking for a period of not less than five minutes in a solution of not less than four per centum of caustic soda or alkali, expressed in terms of sodium hydrate, heated to not less than 110 degrees Fahrenheit, and then thoroughly rinsed in pure water until freed from alkali. Jars and coolers, before being re-filled, shall be cleansed and washed as in the manner above prescribed for bottles. When such beverages are marketed in second hand or used barrels, kegs, or other wooden containers, such containers shall be thoroughly cleansed and coated on the inside with paraffin, pitch or other suitable material. No beverages shall be placed in containers known as the “Hutchinson Plunger Bottle,” or any container of similar type. ('27, c. 42, § 11)

3965-12. Markings of containers—it shall be unlawful for any person to place his products in bottles or containers bearing any name blown in the glass or appearing thereon other than the true name of the manufacturer. ('27, c. 42, § 12)

3965-13. Enforcement of law by dairy and food commissioner—Laws applicable—The Commissioner, his inspectors, assistants and employees, shall enforce the provisions of this Act, and in so doing shall have all the powers and authority with relation thereto that is conferred upon them and each of them by Chapter 495, General Laws for the year 1921, known as the Minnesota Dairy and Food Law, and the provisions of Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 of said chapter shall be deemed a part thereof in the enforcement of this Act and accomplishments of its purposes. ('27, c. 42, § 13)

3965-14. Violations of law—Penalty—Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act or of any regulations made hereunder or now in force, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not less than $25.00, or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not less than 30 days for the first offense, and in the sum of not less than $50.00 or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not less than 60 days for each subsequent offense. ('27, c. 42, § 14)

3965-15. Laws repealed—Chapter 432, General Laws of Minnesota for the year 1921, is hereby repealed. ('27, c. 42, § 15)

CHAPTER 21A

REGULATION OF CERTAIN MANUFACTURES AND SALES

C. 21A. REGULATION OF CERTAIN MANUFACTURERS AND SALES § 3965-9

tinue the manufacture of, or sale within this State, of any soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages, until the suspension is removed or a new license or certificate is granted. ('27, c. 42, § 8)

3965-9. Carbonated or still beverages—Adulteration

A carbonated or still beverage within the meaning of this Act, shall be a beverage made of pure cane or beet sugar, with pure water, and pure flavoring materials, with or without fruit acids and harmless coloring materials, and the finished product shall contain not less than seven per centum of sugar and less than ¾ of one per centum of alcohol by volume. All carbonated or still beverages not conforming to the above requirements, this Act, the Minnesota Dairy and Food Law, or the rules, regulations, definitions and standards made thereunder, shall be deemed to be adulterated. ('27, c. 42, § 9)

3965-10. Sanitary condition of factories, etc.—All factories, rooms and places where soft drinks or other non-alcoholic beverages are manufactured, mixed, compounded and placed in containers shall be well lighted and kept in a clean and sanitary condition; and all machinery, apparatus and utensils used in the manufacture of such beverages shall be kept clean and sanitary and in a clean and sanitary place. ('27, c. 42, § 10)

3965-11. Cleansing of containers—Containers prohibited—Before being filled with such beverages, all bottles, jars and coolers shall be sterilized by soaking for a period of not less than five minutes in a solution of not less than four per centum of caustic soda or alkali, expressed in terms of sodium hydrate, heated to not less than 110 degrees Fahrenheit, and then thoroughly rinsed in pure water until freed from alkali. Jars and coolers, before being re-filled, shall be cleansed and washed as in the manner above prescribed for bottles. When such beverages are marketed in second hand or used barrels, kegs, or other wooden containers, such containers shall be thoroughly cleansed and coated on the inside with paraffin, pitch or other suitable material. No beverages shall be placed in containers known as the “Hutchinson Plunger Bottle,” or any container of similar type. ('27, c. 42, § 11)

3965-12. Markings of containers—it shall be unlawful for any person to place his products in bottles or containers bearing any name blown in the glass or appearing thereon other than the true name of the manufacturer. ('27, c. 42, § 12)

3965-13. Enforcement of law by dairy and food commissioner—Laws applicable—The Commissioner, his inspectors, assistants and employees, shall enforce the provisions of this Act, and in so doing shall have all the powers and authority with relation thereto that is conferred upon them and each of them by Chapter 495, General Laws for the year 1921, known as the Minnesota Dairy and Food Law, and the provisions of Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 of said chapter shall be deemed a part thereof in the enforcement of this Act and accomplishments of its purposes. ('27, c. 42, § 13)

3965-14. Violations of law—Penalty—Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act or of any regulations made hereunder or now in force, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not less than $25.00, or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not less than 30 days for the first offense, and in the sum of not less than $50.00 or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not less than 60 days for each subsequent offense. ('27, c. 42, § 14)

3965-15. Laws repealed—Chapter 432, General Laws of Minnesota for the year 1921, is hereby repealed. ('27, c. 42, § 15)

Explanatory note—For Laws 1921, c. 432, repealed by this section. see §§ 3958 to 3965, herein.

CHAPTER 21A

REGULATION OF CERTAIN MANUFACTURES AND SALES

C. 21A. REGULATION OF CERTAIN MANUFACTURERS AND SALES § 3965-9

Cotton duck or canvas—Definition

What constitutes yard

Manufacture and sale—Stamps, brands and marks

Certain sales unlawful—Misstatements, etc.

Concealing or mistaking size unlawful

Penalty for violation

Mattresses—Manufacture and sale—Brands and labels—Penalty

Contents of brand or label

What included—Construction of term "mattress"

Duties of commissioner of labor, attorney general, etc.

3965-9. Carbonated or still beverages—Adulteration—That for the purposes of this Act, the equivalent of thirty-six (36) inches in length by twenty-nine (29) inches in width, or seven and one-fourth (7¼) square feet of cotton duck or canvas shall constitute a yard, and an ounce shall be one-sixteenth part of a pound avoirdupois. ('13 c. 167 § 2) [3773]

3965. Manufacture and sale—Stamps, brands and marks—Any person, company or corporation who shall manufacture for sale or who may offer or expose for sale any cotton duck or canvas or any article other than clothing and wearing apparel composed or made in whole or in part of cotton duck or canvas, shall distinctly and durably stamp, brand or mark thereon the true and correct weight of such cotton duck or canvas, by ounces per yard, together with a description by name of any filler or other preparation placed in or on said cotton duck or canvas since its manufacture. ('13 c. 167 § 3) [3774]

3969. Certain sales unlawful—Misstatements, etc.—It shall be unlawful for any person or corporation either individually or in any representative capacity, to carry for sale, sell or endeavor to sell any cotton duck or canvas as herein defined, or any articles other than clothing and wearing apparel, composed or made in
whole or in part of any cotton duck or canvas without having marked thereon the true and correct weight of said cotton duck or canvas by ounces per yard, together with a description by name of any filler or other preparation placed in or on said cotton duck or canvas since its manufacture, or to misstate, misrepresent or conceal the true weight of said canvas or cotton duck by ounces per yard, or to misstate, misrepresent or conceal the existence of any filler or other preparation placed in or on said cotton duck or canvas since its manufacture. (13 c. 167 § 4) [3775]

3970. Concealing or misstating size unlawful—It shall be unlawful for any person or corporation either individually or in representative capacity, selling, carrying for sale or endeavoring to sell any awnings, paulins, wagon covers, tents, grain and hay covers, stable or tent tops, to misstate or misrepresent or conceal the true and correct size and dimensions thereof. (13 c. 167 § 5) [3776]

3971. Unlawful to deface mark, etc.—It shall be unlawful for any person to deface, mutilate, obscure, conceal, efface, cancel or remove any mark provided for by this act, or cause or permit the same to be done with intent to mislead, deceiving, or to violate any of the provisions of this act. (13 c. 167 § 6) [3777]

3972. Penalty for violation—Any person, company or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall for the first offense be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than fifty dollars ($50.00) and for each subsequent offense by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100.00). (13 c. 167 § 7) [3778]

3973. Mattresses—Manufacture and sale—Brands and labels—Penalty—Whoever manufactures for sale, offers for sale, sells, delivers, or has in his possession with intent to sell or deliver any mattress which is not properly branded, or labeled or whoever uses, either in whole or in part in the manufacture of mattresses, any cotton, or other material which has been used, or has formed a part of any mattress, or bedding used in or about public or private hospitals or on or about any person having infectious, contagious diseases or whoever dealing in mattresses, has a mattress in his possession for the purpose of sale, or offers it for sale, without a brand or label as herein provided, or removes, conceals or defaces the brand or label thereon, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (13 c. 490 § 1) [3779]

By section 5 the act takes effect January 1, 1914.

3974. Contents of brand or label—The brand or label thereon required shall contain, in plain print in the English language, a statement of the material used in the manufacture of such mattresses, whether such materials are, in whole or in part, new or second-hand, and the quality of the materials used. Such brand or label shall be in the shape of a cloth tag to be sewed or otherwise securely attached to each such article. (13 c. 490 § 2) [3780]

3975. What included—Construction of term "mattress"—A mattress within the meaning of this section shall include a quilted pad, stuffed with hair, wool or other soft material, except feathers, to be used on a bed for sleeping or reclining purposes. (13 c. 490 § 3) [3781]

3976. Duties of commissioner of labor, attorney general, etc.—When the commissioner of labor shall have reason or cause to believe that any of the provisions of this section are being or have been violated, such commissioner shall advise the attorney-general thereof, giving the information in support of such belief, and the attorney-general, or, under his directions, the prosecuting attorney of any county in which the violation occurs, shall forthwith institute the proper legal proceedings for the enforcement of the provisions of this section and for the punishment of the violation thereof. (13 c. 490 § 4) [3782]
Investigations—Powers of commission—Arrests and prosecutions ................................................. 3996-19
Information acquired—Inspection and publicity—Reports ................................................................. 3996-20
Injunctions—Searches and seizures ........................................................................................................ 3996-22
Violation of law—Penalties ......................................................................................................................... 3996-22
Civil or criminal proceedings—Proof ............................................. 3996-22
Other actions or prosecutions not limited ................................................. 3996-24
Powers of law enforcement ....................................................................................................................... 3996-24
Seal of commission .................................................................................................................................... 3996-25
Certiﬁcates from supreme court ................................................................................................................ 3996-27
Law repealed continued in effect—Pending proceedings ........................................................................ 3996-28
Registration must be approved by state securities commission ......................................................... 3997
Provision for expenses ................................................................................................................................ 3998
Commissions to be paid when charged .................................................................................................... 3998
Inconsistent acts repealed .......................................................................................................................... 4000
State of Oil and Gas Lands or Interests Therein, Registration and sale .............................................. 4000-1
Fees—Registration—Procedure .................................................................................................................. 4000-2
Fees for registration ................................................................................................................................... 4000-3
Information to commission—Process, hearings, etc. ............................................................................. 4000-4
Licensed brokers ......................................................................................................................................... 4000-5
Violations of law or orders—Penalty ........................................................................................................ 4000-6
Sale excepted from operation of law .......................................................................................................... 4000-6
Definitions .................................................................................................................................................. 4000-8
Laws repealed ............................................................................................................................................. 4000-9
Laws repealed and continued in effect—Pending proceedings ............................................................... 4000-10

3997 to 3998. [Repealed, except as to pending proceedings.]

Section 3977. [Repealed by law 1917, c. 429, § 5, amended by law 178. c. 106, § 5, as amended by Laws 1925, c. 192, § 28.] The violation of any state or federal law is not in pari delicto with the seller and may recover from him all the money he paid under the contract. 157-72, 196-672.

The purchaser of such a contract got nothing of value when he parted with his money, and has nothing to recover as a condition precedent to a recovery. 157-72, 196-672.

Annotations under § 3997.

Blue sky law did not repeal §§ 146-7 to 146-10, herein. 156-72.

3998. Definitions—When used in this act the following words shall have the following respective meanings, unless the context otherwise requires: (1) "Person" shall mean and include a natural person, firm, corporation, association, syndicate, joint-stock company, unincorporated company or organization or association, trust, trustee of a trust, a corporation organized under the laws of any state or of the United States or of any territory or possession thereof or of the District of Columbia or of any foreign government. The term "trust" as herein used shall not include a trust created or appointed under or by virtue of a last will and testament, or by a court of law or equity, or a public charitable trust.

(2) "Sale," "sell" or "sold" shall mean and include any disposition for value, an offer to sell, a solicitation of a subscription or sale, or an attempt to sell in any manner whatsoever, an option of sale, a subscription, a pre-organization subscription or certiﬁcate, a reorganization subscription or certiﬁcate, an agreement to issue or transfer, an exchange, pledge, hypothecation or any transfer in trust or otherwise by way of mortgage. Any security given or delivered as a bonus with any sale of securities, as such sale is herein defﬁned, or with any other thing, shall be conclusively presumed to constitute a part of the subject of such sale and to have been sold for value. Providing further, that the sale of security under conditions which entitle the purchaser or subsequent holder to exchange the same for, or to purchase, some other security shall not be deemed a sale or offer for sale of such other security; but no exchange for or purchase of such other security shall ever be made unless and until the sale thereof shall have been ﬁrst authorized in Minnesota by registration under this act, or by exemption therefrom, or by any other provisions of law.

(3) "Security" shall mean and include any stock, share, bond, note, debenture, commercial paper, evidence of indebtedness, investment contract. Interest in or under a proﬁt sharing or participating agreement or scheme, or beneﬁcial interest in a trust or interest in securities. 156-72.

C. 21B REGULATION OF [SALE OF] STOCKS, BONDS, ETC. § 3977

1,000 revolving fund created—All fees and charges collected by the commission shall be covered into the state treasury and credited to the state securities commission fund.

Provided, that there is hereby created a revolving fund of $1,000,000 to be advanced from the state treasury on auditor's warrant, any part or all of which fund may be used for the purpose of defraying the expense of travel on business of the commission and the expenses which may be incurred under Section 7 of this act. (17 c. 429 § 5, amended '19 c. 106 § 6)

See notes to §§ 3977 to 3980, ante.

3982 to 3996. [Repealed, except as to pending proceedings.]

See notes to §§ 3977 to 3980, ante.

Annotations under § 3993.

152-483, 150-461.

Following State v. Evans (Minn.) 191 N. W. 425, it is held, that a transaction similar to the one there considered was in contravention of the Blue Sky Law and could not be made the foundation of a valid contract. 157-72, 196-672.

The purchaser of an investment contract issued and sold in violation of the Blue Sky Law is not in pari delicto with the seller and may recover from him all the money he paid under the contract. 157-72, 196-672.

The purchaser of such a contract got nothing of value when he parted with his money, and has nothing to recover as a condition precedent to a recovery. 157-72, 196-672.

Annotations under § 3993.

Blue sky law did not repeal §§ 146-7 to 146-10, herein.
pretended trust. Any interest in any security shall be deemed a security.

(4) "Broker" shall mean and include every person, other than an agent, who sells directly or through an agent, in the course of continued and successive sales, any securities of which he is not the issuer. "Broker" shall also include every person, other than an agent, who solicits or procures therefor, either for all or part of his time, directly or through an agent, in the business of purchasing or otherwise acquiring any securities of which he is not the issuer for another or for the purpose of reselling the same to others, or of accepting and executing buy and sell orders for such securities for a commission, or of buying, selling, or otherwise dealing or trading in such securities.

(5) "Issuer" shall mean and include every person who proposes to issue, has issued, or shall hereafter issue any securities.

(6) "Agent" shall mean and include every person, other than a broker, employed, appointed or authorized, by an issuer or broker to sell securities. The term "agent" shall not include the partners of a partnership or officers of a corporation or association licensed as a broker or for whom securities are registered; provided that the term "agent" as used in this paragraph shall not include the directors of a corporation.

(7) "Commission" shall mean the commission supervising and controlling the department of commerce of the State of Minnesota under Chapter 426, Laws 1925, but subject to all the provisions thereof relating to the powers and duties of the commissioner of securities as successor of the state securities commission. Wherever necessary to give effect to these provisions, the term "commission" as used in this act may be construed as meaning or including such commissioner of securities under said Chapter 426, Laws 1925. Said commission, for the purposes of this act, shall be known as the commerce commission.

(8) "Investor" as used in this act shall mean and include any person (as above defined), or who purchases or acquires or attempts to purchase or acquire any such security. (25, c. 192, § 1; amended 27, c. 66, § 2)

Explanatory note—The title of Laws 1925, c. 192, read as a subject to prevent the sale of securities within the State of Minnesota by regulating the offer of sale and sale thereof, by requiring registration of securities and licensing persons selling or offering securities for sale, by perpetuating the state securities commission and empowering and requiring it to administer and enforce this act, by providing penalties for violation thereof, and by repealing other laws relating to the same subject matter or inconsistent with the provisions of this act. This title was amended by Laws 1927, c. 66, § 2, to read as follows: "An act to protect investors, as heretofore defined by regulating sales and purchases, and attempted sales and purchases, within the State of Minnesota, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures, commercial paper, evidence of indebtedness, investment contracts, interests in or under profit-sharing or participating agreements or schemes, and interests in trusts or pretended trusts, all hereinafter called securities; by defining words, phrases, and terms used in this act; by fixing the scope of the regulation in this act provided and prescribing the conditions under which securities may be sold, bartered, or exchanged or offered therefor; by providing for enforcement of this act through public agencies and otherwise, and by administering and enforcing the same; and for the purpose of reselling the same to others, or of accepting and executing buy and sell orders for such securities for a commission, or of buying, selling, or otherwise dealing or trading in such securities.

(3) Any security issued by and representing an interest in, or issued by and representing a direct obligation of, a state bank organized and operating under the laws of Minnesota; and any security issued by a national bank or by a corporation or governmental agency created or existing by an act of the Congress of the United States other than corporations created or existing under the laws of the State of Columbia and under the laws of the United States, or of any territory or possession of the United States, provided that such corporation is subject to supervision or regulation by the Government of the United States.

(4) Any security issued or guaranteed either as to principal, interest or dividends, by a railroad or public service utility, which is subject to regulation or supervision other than that of its rates and charges or as to the issue of its own securities by a public service commission, or any board, body or official having like powers, of the United States or of any state or territory or insular possession of the United States, of the District of Columbia, and all securities senior thereto; also equipment notes, bonds or trust certificates, based on chattel mortgages, leases, or agreements for conditional sale, of cars, motive power or other rolling stock mortgaged, leased or sold, to or furnished for the use of any railroad or public service utility, and equipment notes, bonds or trust certificates where the ownership of title of such equipment is pledged or retained in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the United States or of any state, or of the Dominion of Canada, to secure the payment of the equipment note, bonds or trust certificates, provided that such railroad or public service utility is subject to regulation or supervision either as to its rates and charges or as to the issue of its own securities by a public service commission, or any board, body or official having like powers, of the United States or of any state or territory or insular possession of the United States, of the District of Columbia.

(5) Securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange, Boston Stock Exchange, and the Chicago Stock Exchange, which securities have been so listed pursuant to official authorization by such exchange, and all securities senior to any securities so listed, subscription rights so listed, or evidences of indebtedness guaranteed by companies any stock of which is so listed, such securities to be exempt only so long as such listing shall remain in effect.

(6) Commercial paper or negotiable promissory notes, maturing within six months from the date of maturity or assessment.

(7) Any security issued by a corporation organized under the laws of this state exclusively for social, religious, educational, benevolent, fraternal, charitable or reformatory purposes, and not for pecuniary gain, and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or individual.
REGULATION OF [SALE OF] STOCKS, BONDS, ETC. § 3993-3

(8) Policy contracts of insurance companies licensed to do business in this state.
(9) Any security issued by a building and loan association organized under the laws of this state.
(10) Securities of any co-operative association organized in good faith under the laws of this state exclusively for the purpose of conducting upon the cooperative plan among its members, stockholders and patrons any or all of the following businesses: Any agricultural, dairy, livestock or produce business; the business of selling, marketing or otherwise handling, any agricultural, dairy, or livestock products, or other produce, produced by the members, stockholders and patrons of such association; or by any cooperative association; the manufacture of anything from any agricultural, dairy or livestock products, or other produce, produced by the members, stockholders and patrons of such association; any business incidental to any of the above purposes; the operation of a rural telephone among its stockholders. Except as last hereinabove provided otherwise, all co-operative associations organized or existing under Chapter 326, Session Laws of Minnesota for 1923, shall be deemed within the purview of this act; and any provision to the contrary in said Chapter 326, Laws 1923, is hereby repealed. (25, c. 192, § 2; amended '27, c. 66, § 3)

3996-3. Sales excepted from operation of law—The provisions of this act, except as herein expressly provided, shall not apply to sales of the following character:

1. Any isolated sales of any securities by the issuer or owner thereof, or by a representative for the account of such issuer or owner, such sales not being made in the course of repeated and successive sales of securities of the same issue by such issuer or owner or by such representative for the account of such issuer or owner. This exception shall not be deemed to exempt a broker or a broker's agent from the requirement of obtaining a license as herein provided.
2. Any sale of notes or bonds secured by a mortgage lien when the entire lien, together with all notes or bonds secured thereby, are sold to a single purchaser at a single sale.
3. Any judicial sale, or the sale by an executor, administrator, receiver, guardian, or trustee appointed by the decree of any court.
4. The distribution by a corporation of capital stock, bonds or other securities, to its stockholders or other security holders or their respective assigns, as a stock dividend or other distribution out of earnings or surplus; or an increase of capital stock of a corporation sold only to its stockholders and without payment of any commission or expense to any broker or agents in connection with such distribution.
5. Any subscription for securities prior to the incorporation of the issuer thereof, when no cash or other consideration is paid by, or agreed to be paid by, the purchaser prior to the registration of the securities; provided, that all such subscriptions are expressly conditioned upon the registration of such securities within one year from the date of such subscription, and otherwise to be null and void.
6. The sale, by a pledge holder or mortgagee selling in the ordinary course of business at public or private sale of a security pledged with him in good faith as a security for a bona fide debt.

(7) The sale to any bank, savings institution, trust company, insurance company or licensed broker. (25, c. 192, § 3; amended '27, c. 66, § 4)

3996-4. Securities registered before sale—Application or notice—No securities shall be sold within the State of Minnesota unless or until such securities have been registered as herein provided.

Registration may be secured by application for registration as provided in Section 5 hereof, or by notification as provided in Section 6 hereof. Such applications or notifications may be made by the issuer or any licensed broker and may pray that the registration be made for the applicant only, or for the applicant and any designated licensed brokers. (25, c. 192, § 4; amended '27, c. 66, § 5)

3996-5. Registration by application—Grant or denial—Entry on Register of Securities—Applications for registration of any securities subject to the provisions of this act shall be made to the commission on forms prescribed by the commission, which application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant and shall contain such information relative to the securities covered by such applications as the commission may deem necessary to enable it to determine whether such securities shall be registered.

The commission shall have power, in connection with pending applications for registration, to require the applicant to furnish in such form as it shall designate any additional information necessary to enable it to properly pass on the application before it; to order an appraisal, audit or such other expert or technical examination and report as may seem necessary; and, where the applicant is the issuer of the securities, or is selling same for the issuer as broker, to make an investigation of the books, records, property, business and affairs of such issuer.

Upon compliance with all the provisions of this act applicable to such application and the requirements of the commission, the commission shall either register such securities or deny the application. The commission shall have power to place such conditions, limitations and restrictions on any registration as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this act. Registration shall be by entry in a book called "Register of Securities," which entry shall show the securities registered and for whom registered, and the conditions, limitations and restrictions, if any, or shall make proper reference to a formal order of the commission on file showing such conditions, limitations and restrictions. A registration shall be made only for those on whose behalf application therefor was made, and shall authorize each of those for whom such registration was made to sell all or any portion of the securities so registered. A registration or registrations shall be good until exhausted by the sale of the securities so registered, or until suspended, canceled or revoked, as hereinafter provided. The commission shall have power to deny an application for registration if the securities are fraudulent or if it appears to the commission that the sale thereof would work a fraud upon purchasers thereof, or if the applicant has violated any of the provisions of this act, or any registration or lawful order of the commission, or for good cause appearing to the commission. Denial shall be by written order. (25, c. 192, § 5)
by the provisions of this act fall within any of the following subsections of this section, any person entitled to have same registered may, in lieu of making application for registration as provided in Section 5 hereof, notify the commission of his intention to sell such securities, which notification shall be on forms prescribed by the commission, shall be signed and sworn to by the person giving the notice, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of issuer.

(b) Amount of issue and amount covered by the notification.

(c) Statement that the securities fall within a designated subsection of this section.

(d) A descriptive circular or statement briefly describing the securities.

(e) The price at which the securities are to be sold.

(f) Names of the issuer or licensed brokers, if any, on whose behalf the notification is given.

The commission shall, for a period of twenty-four (24) hours only from and after the receipt of any such notification accompanied by the proper fee as provided in Section 17, have the same powers on such notifications as it has on applications for registrations, and the same powers to deny the registration or to register the exclusion of the commission to take any formal action on a notification within said twenty-four (24) hour period shall constitute a registration, subject to the terms of the notification, for those on whose behalf the notification was given.

The securities which may be submitted by notification of intention to sell are as follows:

Subsection 1. Any notes or bonds secured by a first mortgage or deed of trust upon real estate or leaseholds on real estate (not including oil, gas or mining property) situated in any state or territory of the United States or in the District of Columbia or in the Dominion of Canada.

(a) When the mortgage is upon agricultural lands used and valuable principally for agricultural purposes and the aggregate face value of the notes or bonds covered by such notification together with all notes or bonds already outstanding and equally secured by such mortgage does not exceed 70 per centum of the then fair market value of said lands, including any improvements appurtenant thereo.

(b) When the mortgage is upon city or village real estate or leaseholds and the aggregate face value of the notes or bonds covered by such notification together with all notes or bonds outstanding and equally secured by such mortgage does not exceed 70 per centum of the then fair market value of said real estate or leaseholds, including any improvements appurtenant thereto, and when said mortgaged property is used principally to produce through rental a net annual income, after deducting operating expenses and taxes, or will have a fair rental value after deducting operating expenses and taxes, at least equal to the annual interest on such aggregate face value of notes or bonds plus not less than 3 per centum of the principal of said mortgage indebtedness.

(c) When the mortgage is upon city or village real estate or leaseholds upon which real estate or leaseholds a building or buildings is or are about in good faith forthwith to be erected according to the expressed terms of the mortgage and when reasonably adequate provision has been made for financing the full completion of said building free and clear of any lien superior to said mortgage, and the aggregate face value...
still in effect, serve notices on the commission of his intention to sell such registered securities or a portion thereof. Such notice must be in writing or by telegram, and when actually received by the commission shall constitute a registration of the securities for the person giving the notice. Such notice may be served as to securities to be registered and shall constitute a registration for the person giving the notice only upon the actual registration of the securities as in this act otherwise provided. No fee shall be paid on such notices. The notice herein provided for shall not be construed to apply to an intention to sell a block of securities of the same issue as those covered by a registration, which block is not a part of such registered securities but in addition thereto. Where a block of securities is registered for more than one person each and every registration shall be exhausted when the total amount so registered has been sold under one or more of the registrations. (25, c. 192, § 7)

3996-8. Information to commission by registrants—Powers as to investigations, examinations, etc.—Cancellation or revocation of registrations—The commission shall have power in connection with any registration of any securities, which is not canceled or revoked, to require the person for whom such registration was made to furnish to the commission in such form as it may designate any information deemed necessary to assist the commission in determining whether such registration should remain in force, whether such securities are fraudulent, whether the sale thereof has worked or will work a fraud on purchasers, or whether such person has violated or is about to violate such registration or any lawful order of the commission or any of the provisions of this act. In such case the commission shall also have power to make an examination and investigation of the books, records, papers, accounts, property, business and affairs of such person and to make or cause to be made on its behalf an audit of the accounts, books and records of such person, and by its order to require such person to permit such examination, investigation and audit to be made and to require such person to submit to the commission his books, papers, records and accounts for the purpose of such examination, investigation and audit. If a registration has been made for a broker acting under a fiscal agency contract or other authority from the issuer, the commission shall have the same powers as against such issuer.

Whenever the commission is in possession of information indicating that any registered security is fraudulent or that the further sale thereof would work a fraud on purchasers, or that the person for whom a registration was made has violated or is about to violate the registration or any lawful order of the commission or any of the provisions of this act or for good cause appearing to the commission, it may issue its order requiring such person to show cause before the commission why such registration should not be revoked. In any such order the commission shall fix the time and place for hearing thereon not less than ten nor more than thirty days from the date of such order, and at which time and place a full hearing shall be had. A registration may be suspended pending the final determination of any order to show cause, during which suspension it shall be unlawful to sell such securities. After such hearing the commission shall enter its order either vacating the order to show cause and suspension, or modifying the terms of the registration, or permanently revoking the registration or making such other disposition of the matter as the facts require.

A registration may be canceled by the commission in its discretion at any time at the request of the person for whom such registration was made. All suspensions, revocations and cancellations, shall be entered on the Register of Securities. (25, c. 192, § 8; amended '27, c. 66, § 64)

3996-9. Brokers—Licenses—Applications—Issuance or denial—Duration—Information; examinations, etc.—Cancellation, suspension or revocation of licenses—No broker shall sell or profess the business of selling, any securities unless or until he shall have been licensed as a broker as hereinafter provided. To secure a broker's license application shall be made to the commission on forms prescribed by said commission, which application shall be signed and sworn to by such applicant and shall contain, in addition to other information which the commission may require, applicant's name and address or addresses at which the business is to be conducted, the names and addresses of all officers of the applicant, if a corporation, and of all persons interested in said business, if a partnership or unincorporated association, and a statement of the business to be transacted. The commission shall have power, in connection with applications for brokers' licenses, to require applicant to furnish in such form as it shall designate any additional information deemed necessary to enable it to properly pass on the application before it; to order an appraisal, audit, or such other expert or technical examination and report as may seem necessary; and to make an investigation of the books, records, property, business and affairs of such applicant.

Upon compliance by an applicant for a broker's license with the provisions of this act and the requirements of the commission, the commission shall either issue a license as prayed, or deny the application. The commission shall have power to deny if the applicant is not solvent, is of bad business repute, has violated any of the provisions of this act, or any registration, license or lawful order of the commission, has engaged in or is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction, or if it appears to the commission that the sale of securities by such applicant would work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or for good cause to the commission appearing. Denial shall be by written order.

Brokers' licenses shall be good for one year from date of issuance, unless sooner suspended, canceled or revoked, as hereinafter provided, and shall authorize the licensee therein named to transact business as a broker as herein defined and subject to provisions of this act.

The commission shall have power in connection with any broker's license which is not revoked or canceled to require the licensee to furnish to the commission in such form as it may designate any information deemed necessary to assist the commission in determining whether such license should remain in force, whether such licensee is solvent, whether such licensee has violated or is about to violate any of the provisions of this act or any registration, license or lawful order of the commission, has sold or is about to sell any fraudulent securities, has engaged in or is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction, or whether the sale of securities by such licensee will work a fraud on purchasers.

In such case the commission shall also have power to make an examination and investigation of the books,
regulations, papers, accounts, property, business and affairs of such licensee and to make or cause to be made on its behalf an audit of the accounts, books and records of such licensee, and by its order to require such licensee to permit such examination, investigation and audit to be made, and to require such licensee to submit to the commission his books, papers, records and accounts for the purpose of such examination, investigation and audit. Whenever the commission is in possession of information indicating that the licensee is not solvent; is of bad business repute, has violated or is about to violate any of the provisions of this act, or any registration, license or lawful order of the commission, has engaged in or is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction, or that the sale of securities by such licensee would work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or for good cause appearing to the commission, it may issue its order requiring such licensee to show cause why his license should not be revoked. In any such order the commission shall fix the time and place for hearing thereon, at which time a hearing shall be had. Any license may be suspended pending the final determination of any order to show cause, during which suspension it shall be unlawful for such licensee to transact any business as a broker.

After the hearing the commission shall enter its order vacating such order to show cause and suspension, or permanently revoking the license, or making such other disposition of the matter as the facts require.

A broker's license may be canceled by the commission at any time at the request of the licensee. ('25, c. 192, § 8; amended '27, c. 66, § 7)

3996-10. Agents - Licenses - Applications - Issuance or denial - Information furnished - Duration - Revocation, suspension or cancellation - No agent shall sell any securities unless or until he shall have been licensed as hereinafter required; provided that this section shall not apply to an agent of an issuer selling securities exempted under Section 2 of this act, or selling securities in a manner exempted under Section 3 of this act.

Agents' licenses shall be issued only to agents of issuers for whom securities are registered or to agents of licensed brokers.

To secure such license applications shall be made to the commission on forms prescribed by the commission, which application shall be signed and sworn to by the person desiring such license, shall contain the applicant's address, and such other information as the commission may require, and shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the issuer or broker for whom such applicant is agent stating that such issuer or broker has appointed the person therein named as his agent. The commission shall have power to require the applicant or his principal to furnish such additional information regarding the agent as may seem necessary. Such application shall either be granted and license issued, or denied. The commission shall have power to deny an agent's application if the applicant is not of good business repute or has violated any of the provisions of this act, or any registration, license or lawful order of the commission, or has engaged in any fraudulent transactions, or if it appears to the commission that the sale of securities by such applicant would work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or for good cause appearing to the commission. Denial shall be by written order. Agents' licenses shall be good for one year from date of issuance, unless sooner canceled, suspended or revoked, and shall authorize the licensee therein named to do anything his principal is authorized to do.

The commission shall have power, in connection with any agent's license outstanding, to require the agent or the issuer or broker for whom such agent was licensed, to furnish to the commission in such form as it may designate, any information deemed necessary to assist the commission in determining whether such license should remain in force. Whenever the commission is in possession of information indicating that any licensed agent is not of good business repute, has violated or is about to violate any of the provisions of this act, or any regulation, license or lawful order of the commission, or has engaged in or is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction, or that the sale of securities by such licensee would work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or for good cause appearing to the commission, it may issue its order requiring such licensee to show cause why his license should not be revoked. In any such order the commission shall fix the time and place for hearing thereon, at which time a hearing shall be had.

Any agent's license may be suspended pending the final determination of any order to show cause, during which suspension it shall be unlawful for such licensee to transact any business as an agent.

After the hearing the commission shall enter its order vacating such order to show cause and suspension, or permanently revoking the license, or making such other disposition of the matter as the facts require.

On any matter pertaining to an agent's license, the issuer or broker for whom such agent was appointed shall be deemed an interested party and shall be afforded an opportunity to secure an agent's license shall be deemed a violation of this act by both the issuer or broker and the agent.

An agent's license may be canceled by the commission at any time at the request of either the issuer or broker for whom such agent was licensed, or the agent. ('25, c. 192, § 10; amended '27, c. 66, § 8)

Explanatory note - For section 2 see § 3996-2, herein.

3996-11. Agents for service of process - Appointment by non-resident registrants or licensees - Every non-resident person shall, before having any securities registered or being licensed as a broker or agent, appoint the chairman of the commission, and his successor in office, his attorney, upon whom process may be served in any action or proceeding against such person or in which such person may be a party, in relation to or involving any transaction covered by this act, which appointment shall be irrevocable. Service upon such attorney shall be as valid and binding as if due and personal service had been made upon such person. Such service shall be in duplicate copies, one of which shall be filed in the office of the commission and the other immediately forwarded by registered mail to the person so served at the address on file with the commission. Provided, that any such appointment shall become effective upon the registration of the securities or the issuance of the license in connection with which such appointment was filed. ('25, c. 192, § 11)

3996-12. Hearings by commission - On all lawful orders of the commission, made without a hearing having been had on the matter thereby determined, or opportunity therefor afforded, the interested person shall have the right within thirty days from the date thereof to demand a hearing on such matter. On any such demand it shall be the duty of the commission to fix a date for a hearing not more than thirty days from
the date of such demand. At the time set a hearing shall be had, after which the commission shall make such further order as the facts require and may either vacate, modify or adhere to, the order theretofore made. ('25, c. 192, § 12; amended '27, c. 66, § 9)

3996-13. Orders of commission—Service—All lawful orders of the commission may be served by mailing a true and correct copy thereof by registered mail addressed to the interested person at the address on file with the commission. Any person may, by notice to the commission in writing, change his address on file, after which notice service shall be to the address last furnished. Service made as herein provided shall be deemed sufficient for the purposes of this act. ('28, c. 192, § 13)

3996-14. Deposits for examinations, etc.—Fund—Disbursements from—Refunds—Field examinations—Whenever it is necessary for the commission to incur any expense in connection with any application, notification, registration or license, it shall have the power by written order to require the interested person to make an advance deposit with the commission in an amount estimated as sufficient to cover such expense. All such deposits shall be covered into the state treasury and credited to the "State Securities Commission Investigation Fund," from which fund the commission shall have power to make disbursements to pay such expenses. Any unexpended portion shall be refunded. On field examinations made by a commissioner or employee away from the seat of government a per diem pro rated upon the salary of such commissioner or employee may be charged in addition to the actual expenses. ('25, c. 192, § 14)

3996-15. Advertising matter—Regulations—No person shall himself or by or through others, or as agent or otherwise, publish, circulate, distribute, or cause to be published, circulated, or distributed, in any manner, any circular, prospectus, advertisement, printed matter, document, pamphlet, leaflet or other matter, containing or constituting an offer to sell any securities which have not been registered as herein provided. No circular, prospectus, advertisement, printed matter, document, pamphlet, leaflet or other matter (hereinafter referred to as advertising matter) containing or constituting an offer to sell any securities which have been registered in compliance with the provisions of Section 5 hereof, shall be published, circulated, distributed, or caused to be published, circulated or distributed, in any manner, unless and until such advertising matter shall have been submitted in duplicate to the commission and approved by it. The commission shall have power to disapprove any such advertising matter which it deems in conflict with the purposes of this act.

All such advertising matter containing or constituting an offer to sell any securities which have been registered in compliance with the provisions of Section 6 hereof, shall be filed within forty-eight (48) hours after the initial publication, circulation, or distribution thereof. Provided, that the commission shall have power by order to prohibit the publication, circulation, or distribution, of any such advertising matter which it deems in conflict with the purposes of this act, after the service of which order it shall be unlawful for such advertising matter to be published, circulated or distributed.

All such advertising matter shall carry the name and address of the issuer or broker circulating, publishing or distributing same, and shall make no reference to the registration of the securities or the issuance of a license by the commission.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to securities exempted under Section 2 of this act, nor to sales of securities made in a manner exempted under Section 3 of this act. ('25, c. 192, § 15; amended '27, c. 65, § 10)

Explanatory note—For sections 2, 3, 5, 6 see §§ 3996-2, 3996-3, 3996-5, 3996-8, herein.

3996-16. False statements or misleading acts—No person shall knowingly subscribe to, make or file, or cause to be subscribed to, made or filed, any statement, information or proof required by this act or by the commission, which is in whole or in part materially false, nor shall any person knowingly or cause to be made any false entry in any book or record of any person making application for registration or license or for whom securities have been registered or who has been licensed, nor exhibit any paper, document, book or record to any person authorized to examine same for the purpose of deceiving or misleading such person or the commission. ('25, c. 192, § 16)

3996-17. Fees—The following fees shall be paid to the commission:

(1) On application for registration, $1.00 per $1,000 on the total proposed sale price of the securities covered by such application; provided, that the minimum fee shall be $25.00, and the maximum fee $500.00.

(2) On notification of intention to sell, 50c per $1,000 on the total proposed sale price of the securities covered by such notification; provided, that the minimum fee shall be $10.00 and the maximum fee $100.00.

(3) On application for brokers’ licenses, $50.00.

(4) On application for agents’ licenses, $5.00.

No application or notification of intention to sell shall be given any effect until the proper fee is paid. All fees and charges collected by the commission shall be deposited into the state treasury. ('25, c. 192, § 17)

3996-18. Certificates and certified copies—Fees—Prima facie evidence—Orders or licenses in duplicates—The commission is hereby vested with power to prepare and issue the following:

(1) Certified copies of any order of registration, or of any license, or of any lawful order of the commission. Any such certificate may recite that such registration, license, or lawful order has not been suspended, revoked, cancelled, or amended except as therein stated.

(2) Any certificate to the effect that the records of the commission show that a specified security was or was not registered, or that a specified person was or was not licensed, on a specified date or between specified dates.

(3) Certified copies of any application, document, exhibit, report or other paper on file with the commission.

All certificates issued pursuant to the above specified clauses (1), (2), and (3) shall be signed by a commissioner and identified by an impression of the seal of the commission. The commission shall charge fifty cents for each such certificate and ten cents per folio for all copies so certified. All such certificates shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated; and all copies so certified shall be received in evidence in all courts with the same force and effect as the originals thereof.

The commission may issue any order or license in duplicate, both of which shall have the force and effect of originals. ('25, c. 192, § 18)

Duties of county attorneys—Witnesses, books, papers, etc.—Privilege of witnesses—Whenever the commission from information in its possession has reasonable ground to believe that any person within the State has sold, or is about to sell, any securities, including securities exempted by Section 2 hereof, and that such securities are or were fraudulent or are about to be or were sold in a fraudulent manner, or that such person in such sale or attempted sale of such securities has worked or will work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or that such person in such sale or attempted sale has violated or is about to violate any of the provisions of this act, the commission shall have power to investigate said matters. In any such case the commission shall have power to make an examination and investigation of the books, records, papers, accounts, property, business and affairs of such person, and to make or cause to be made on its behalf an audit of the accounts, books, and records of such person, and by its order to require such person to submit to the commission his books, papers, records and accounts for the purpose of such examination, investigation and audit. If such securities were or are about to be sold for or on behalf of the issuer thereof the Commission shall have like powers as against such issuer.

If any person or issuer shall fail or refuse to obey any order of the commission, which it is authorized under this act to make, requiring such person to permit an examination, investigation or audit of his books, records, papers or accounts by or on behalf of the commission and to submit the same to the commission for such purpose, the District court, upon petition of the commission, subject to the limitations in Sections 7 and 10 of Article 1 of the State Constitution and in Articles 4 and 5 of the amendments to the Constitution of the United States, shall forthwith and without notice cause a search warrant to be issued directed to the sheriff commanding the sheriff forthwith to search for and seize the books, records, papers and accounts of such person or issuer and deliver them to the commission for the purpose of such examination. The petition of the commission filed with the District court, if duly verified and sufficiently specific, or and affidavit filed in such proceedings may be taken by the court as authority for the issuance of such search warrant; and all proceedings thereunder shall be substantially the same as like proceedings under Sections 10537 to 10540, both inclusive, General Statutes 1923. Any books, papers, records or accounts so seized shall be held by the commission for a reasonable length of time for the purpose of making such examination, investigation or audit and shall be then returned to the person from whose possession they were taken, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

It shall have power to take such steps as are necessary to cause the arrest and prosecution of all persons guilty of any such violations. It shall be the duty of each county attorney to prosecute any violation of this act in his county, and upon his request or the request of the commission, the attorney general shall assist in such prosecution.

The commission may by summons or subpoena require the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books or papers before it relating to any matter as to which it has jurisdiction under this act. Such a summons or subpoena may be issued by any commissioner. It shall be served in the same manner as a summons or subpoena for witnesses in criminal cases issued on behalf of the state, and all provisions of law relative to a summons or subpoena issued in such cases shall apply to a summons or subpoena issued under this act so far as applicable. Any commissioner may require any witnesses to be sworn before testifying. Any judge of the district court may, upon application by the attorney general on behalf of the commission, compel the attendance of witnesses and the giving of testimony before the commission in the same manner and to the same extent as before said court.

A natural person who shall claim the privilege of refusing to testify on the ground that his testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, might tend to criminate or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, shall not be excused on said ground from attending and testifying before the commission acting under the provisions of this act; but such natural person, having claimed said privilege and having been required nevertheless to testify, shall not be prosecuted or subjected to a penalty or forfeiture for, or on account of, any action, matter or thing, concerning which he may be required so to testify or produce evidence, except for perjury committed in such testimony. (25, c. 192, § 19; amended '27, c. 66, § 11)

Explanatory note—For section 2 see § 3996-2, herein.

3996-20. Information acquired—Inspection and publicity—Reports—All information received by the commission from applicants under this act shall be open to inspection whenever it appears to the commission that such inspection may assist in carrying out or furthering the purposes of this act. The commission shall supply at cost copies of any such information. Provided, that the commission shall have the power to withhold any information which it deems, in justice to the person filing the same, should not be made public.

The commission shall have power to publish in pamphlet form, by newspaper advertisement, or otherwise, any information regarding securities which it considers fraudulent or which are being sold in violation of this act, or any other information it deems necessary or helpful in connection with the enforcement of this act.

It shall be the duty of the commission annually on or before November first of each year to prepare and file in the office of the governor a report for the fiscal year ending June 30th preceding the report, which report shall contain a schedule of all applications received, a schedule of all applications granted, a schedule of all applications denied, a schedule of all registrations and licenses suspended, revoked or cancelled, a schedule of receipts and disbursements of the commission, and such other information as the commission considers material. Copies of such report shall be furnished to anyone requesting same. (25, c. 192, § 20)

3996-21. Injunctions—Searches and seizures—Whenever it shall appear from evidence satisfactory to the commission that any securities are being sold, or are about to be sold, in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or that in the issuance, sale, promotion, negotiation, advertisement, or distribution of any securities, including any securities exempted by Section 2, or in any transaction exempted by Section 3, any person shall have employed, or employs, or is about to employ any device, scheme or artifice to defraud or for obtaining any money or property by means of any false pretense, representation or promise, or that any
person shall have made, makes or attempts to make, fictitious or pretended purchases or sales of securities, including any securities exempted by Section 2, or in any transactions exempted by Section 3, the commission shall have the power to apply for an injunction in any court of competent jurisdiction to restrain such unlawful acts or fraudulent practices, or such proposed unlawful acts or fraudulent practices, without abridging the penalties and other remedies by this act provided.

Subject to the limitations in Sections 7 and 10 of Article 1 of the State Constitution and in Articles IV and V of the amendments to the Constitution of the United States a search warrant may be issued at any time and without notice in any proceeding, civil or criminal, under this act wherein a complaint, information or indictment has been filed; which search warrant may be used for the purpose of obtaining and holding until after trial and decision of the case any books, records, documents, writings, or papers deemed pertinent or material in such proceeding. Any complaint so filed, if duly verified and sufficiently specific, or any affidavit filed in such proceeding, may be obtained by the court or authority for the issuance of such search warrant; and all proceedings thereunder shall be substantially the same as like proceedings under Sections 10537 to 10540, both inclusive, General Statutes 1923. The court, by order made at or subsequent to the issuance of any such search warrant, may provide for the custody, care and control of anything seized pursuant thereto; but if no such order be made, anything so seized shall be delivered by the officer executing the warrant to the court, or the clerk thereof from which such warrant issued and shall be there retained until after trial and decision of the case. ('25, c. 192, § 21; amended '27, c. 66, § 12)

Explanation note—For sections 2 and 3 see §§ 3996-2, 3996-3, herein.

3996-22. Violations of law—Penalties—Any person who violates any of the provisions of this act, or any registration or license or any lawful order of the commission, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or shall be imprisoned for not more than three years, or both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court. ('25, c. 192, § 22)

3996-23. Civil or criminal proceedings—Exemptions or exceptions need not be negatived—Burden of proof

—In any suit, complaint, information, indictment, or any affidavit filed in any proceeding, civil or criminal, pending or which may arise under this act becomes effective. All dealers' licenses outstanding and all investment company licenses pending on the effective date of this act shall be deemed applications for registration hereunder; all applications for investment company licenses pending on the effective date of this act shall be deemed applications for brokers' licenses hereunder; all investment company licenses outstanding and all securities on which proper notification of intention to sell has been given as provided by said Chapter 429, General Laws of Minnesota for 1917, and acts amendatory thereof, shall be deemed registrations under this act and said securities shall be legally salable, subject to the provisions of the General Law of Business brokered by the commission; provided, that all investment company licenses which were issued to investment companies who paid therefor an annual fee of one hundred dollars shall terminate 30 days from and after the time this act becomes effective. All dealers' licenses outstanding shall be deemed brokers' licenses hereunder and be subject to the provisions thereof. All actions, civil and criminal, pending or which may arise under said Chapter 429, General Laws of Minnesota for 1917, and acts amendatory thereof, shall be continued thereunder. Otherwise Chapter 429, General Laws of Minnesota for 1917; Chapter 105, General Laws of Minnesota for 1919; Chapter 257, General Laws of Minnesota for 1919; Chapter 272, General Laws of Minnesota for 1921; Chapter 294, General Laws of Minnesota for 1921; Chapter 4, General Laws of Minnesota for 1923, and Chapter 271, General Laws of Minnesota for 1923 and all other acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed. But the revolving fund created by Section 5, Chapter 429, General Laws of Minnesota for 1917, as amended by Section 6, Chapter 105, General Laws of Minnesota for 1919, is hereby perpetuated. ('25, c. 192, § 28; amended '27, c. 66, § 14)

Explanation note—See notes to §§ 3977 to 3980, 3981, 3982 to 3986, herein.

3997. Bank applications must be approved by state securities commission—The incorporators of any bank proposed to be organized under the laws of this state shall execute and acknowledge an application in writing in the form prescribed by the State Securities Commission, and shall file the same in its office, which application shall be signed by two or more of the incorporators, requesting a certificate authorizing the proposed bank to transact business at the place, and in the name stated in said application. At the time of filing said application the applicant shall pay to the commission a filing fee of $25.00, which shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the State Securities Commission fund. Thereupon the State Securities
Commission shall fix a time within thirty (30) days after the filing of said application, for a hearing at its office at the state capitol, at which hearing it shall decide whether or not such application shall be granted. A notice of such hearing shall be published in the form prescribed by the State Securities Commission in some newspaper published in the municipality in which said proposed bank is to be located, and if there is no such newspaper, then at the county seat of the county in which said proposed bank is to be located, and if the probable volume of business in such location is sufficient to insure and maintain the solvency of the new bank, and the solvency of the then existing bank or banks in such locality, without endangering the safety of any bank in said locality as a place of deposit of public and private money, and if the State Securities Commission is satisfied that the proposed bank will be properly and safely managed, such application shall be granted, otherwise it shall be denied. In case of the denial of such application, the State Securities Commission shall specify the grounds for such denial and the supreme court, upon petition of any person aggrieved, may review by certiorari any such order or determination of the commission. (19 c. 86 § 3)

4000. Inconsistent act repealed—Bank defined—Any and all parts of acts, inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed. The word bank, as used herein, shall mean any savings bank or bank of discount and deposit or trust company organized under the Laws of this State. (19 c. 86 § 4; amended 255, c. 261)

SALE OF OIL AND GAS LANDS OR INTERESTS THEREIN.

4000-1. Registration of lands or interests before sale by Department of Commerce—That no person shall sell to any person in any state any oil or gas lands, or any lands represented to contain or to be a prospect for oil or gas, or any interest therein or thereunder or royalties therefrom, unless and until such lands, interests or royalties shall have been first registered for sale by the department of commerce (commerce commission) of this state created and existing under Chapter 426, Laws 1925, or its successors in authority. (27, c. 68 § 1)

Explanatory note—for Laws 1925, c. 426 see §§ 52-1 to 52-3, herein.

The statute is not unconstitutional within the provisions of the state or federal Constitutions as class legislation or as interfering with the right of contract. 210-1001.

Whether the "Blue Sky Law," prohibits the sale of interests in oil, gas, or mineral lands, and whether, if it does, it is unconstitutional because the subject is not expressed in the title, or for other constitutional reasons, is not determined. 210-1001.

4000-2. Registration—Procedure—Registration of such lands, interests or royalties shall be made or denied upon application to the said commerce commission substantially in the same manner, under substantially the same procedure, and upon substantially the same grounds or conditions as are prescribed for the registration of securities by Section 5 of Chapter 102, Laws 1925, commonly known as the blue sky law. But the commerce commission shall have power to make such changes in the forms of application, details of procedure, and record of registration as are reasonably necessary or convenient for the effective registration of such oil, gas or mineral lands or interests therein. A separate “Register” may be kept under this act, if deemed advisable. (27, c. 68 § 2)

Explanatory note—for Laws 1925, c. 125, § 5 see § 5396-5, herein.

4000-3. Fees for registration—Fees shall be paid to the commission in the sum of one dollar for each one thousand dollars of the total proposed sale price of the lands, interests or royalties covered by the application for registration, or any amendment thereof; provided that the minimum fee shall be twenty-five dollars and the maximum fee shall be five hundred dollars. Such fees shall accompany the application.

Section 17 of Chapter 192, Laws of 1925, as now existing or hereafter amended, shall apply to and govern fees to be paid by applicants for brokers’ licenses or agents’ licenses under this act.

All fees and charges collected by the commerce commission under this act shall be covered into the state treasury. (27, c. 68 § 3)

Explanatory note—for Laws 1925, c. 125, § 17 see § 3996-17, herein.

4000-4. Information to commission—Brokers—Agents—Agents for service of process—Hearings by and orders of commission—Deposits for examinations, etc.—Advertising matter—False statements, etc.—Cer-
Compensation of persons employed to fight fires—Fire patrolmen—Summoning aid—Refusal to District rangers and patrolmen—Duties—Artifact land for watch towers, ware-houses, etc.—Gifts of same—Purchase of 4031-14b Patrol districts—Cooperate with county aero-planes—Audit of bills for salary and expenses 4031-13 Education in forestry 4031-12 Cooperation with state auditor and other de- partments of government 4031-9 Examinations incorporated from said other law shall be deemed stricken therefrom and the words “oil or gas lands, and lands represented to contain or be a prospect for oil or gas, and interests in or under such lands and royalties therefrom,” shall be deemed substituted therefor; the term “issuer of securities” or any term of like import in said sections incorporated from said other law shall be construed to mean and include the maker or grantor of any deed or conveyance or like instrument coming within the purview of this act; and the phraseology of said sections incorporated from said other law shall be so construed generally in this act as to make the same most effective here. ('27, c. 68, § 4)

4000-5. Licensed brokers—Brokers and agents licensed under Chapter 129, Laws 1925, as now existing or hereafter amended, shall be deemed licensed under this act. ('27, c. 68, § 5)

4000-6. Violations of law or orders—Penalty—Any person who violates any of the provisions of this act, or any registration or license or any lawful order of the commerce commission, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned for not more than three years, or both fined and imprisoned in the dis- cipline of the court. ('27, c. 68, § 6)

4000-7. Sales excepted from operation of law—This act shall not apply to any isolated sale not made or occurring in the course of repeated or successive sales; nor to any judicial sale, or any transaction lawfully or- dered, authorized, or approved by any court in the due course of its proceedings; nor to any sale to any bank, savings institution, trust company, insurance company, or licensed broker. (c. 38, § 1)

4000-8. Definitions—As used in this act the words “person,” “sale,” “sell,” “sold,” “broker,” “agent,” and any other word or words requiring a definition there- of, shall mean the same as in Chapter 129, Laws 1925, commonly known as the blue sky law. (27, c. 68, § 8)

Explanatory note—For Laws 1925, c. 129 see §§ 3996-1 to 3996-29, herein.

4000-9. Laws applicable to regulated transactions—Any transaction involving or relating to oil or gas lands, or lands represented to contain or be a prospect for oil or gas, or any interest in or under such lands, or royalties therefrom, which comes within the purview of the blue sky law, being Chapter 129, Laws 1925, as now existing or hereafter amended, shall be conducted by said blue sky law; but any transaction or offense fairly coming within the provisions of both said blue sky law and this act may be dealt with by the commerce commission, or prosecuted by the proper public officers, under either of said laws. (27, c. 68, § 9)

Explanatory note—For Laws 1925, c. 129 see §§ 3996-1 to 3996-29, herein.

4000-10. Laws repealed—All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed so far as necessary to give full force and effect to this act. (27, c. 68, § 10)

CHAPTER 22

FORESTRY AND FOREST [AND PRAIRIE] FIRES.
1940 Supplement

To

Mason's Minnesota Statutes

1927

(1927 to 1940)

(Superseding Mason's 1931, 1934, 1936 and 1938 Supplements)

Containing the text of the acts of the 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937 and 1939 General Sessions, and the 1933-34, 1935-36, 1936 and 1937 Special Sessions of the Legislature, both new and amendatory, and notes showing repeals, together with annotations from the various courts, state and federal, and the opinions of the Attorney General, construing the constitution, statutes, charters and court rules of Minnesota together with digest of all common law decisions.

Edited by

William H. Mason

Assisted by

The Publisher's Editorial Staff

MASON PUBLISHING CO.
SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA
1940
CHAPTER 21
Inspection of Food and Other Articles

3789. Unlawful to sell certain food.
Section creates a tort liability in favor of a person injured by eating of unwholesome, poisonous, or deleterious food sold with knowledge or indifference of any showing of culpability or negligence, and recovery may be had for death of one from unwholesome food without proof of negligence. Doherty v. S., 227 Wis. 278, 278 N.W. 437.

3790. Salaries of dairy and food commissioner and employees.
Commissioner of agriculture may appoint inspectors for purpose of inspecting and examining premises where meat is sold and to determine whether dairy and food laws of state are complied with, but has no authority to appoint a regular meat inspector to inspect home slaughtered and ready dressed meat of a cooperative association to relieve such association of difficulty arising for purpose of inspecting and examining premises where meat is sold.

3791. Price not collectible.
Seller of infected hogs held not entitled to directed verdict for price. 180 Minn. 278, 239 N.W. 258.

3792. Labeling.
Bags of sugar must contain labels showing weight, kind, name and address of manufacturer and distributor. Op. Att'y Gen., Mar. 27, 1933.

3793. Disposition of receipts.
Fines collected under §§335-3 should be paid into the county treasury and not into the state treasury. Op. Att'y Gen. 1558-5, Aug. 1, 1934.
Fines imposed under Pure Food Law in justice court held within the county is subject to the control of the State Agricultural Society. Op. Att'y Gen. 2668-9, OCT. 8, 1934.

3794. Milk and cream.

3795. Milk and Cream—Sales licensed.—No person shall sell milk or cream without being licensed by the dairy and food commissioner, and the fee for such license shall be $1.00 for each place or vehicle from which milk is sold. Each license shall be numbered and shall contain the name, residence and place of business of the licensee, the names of all employees authorized to act thereunder, and the number of vehicles and places to be used. The name and number of each license shall be plainly inscribed on both sides of each vehicle in use for the purpose aforesaid, and the license shall be conspicuously posted in each place where such milk or cream is sold, and the making of every sale from the vehicle not so inscribed or from a place where such license is not so posted, shall be deemed the commission of a misdemeanor. Provided that any person may sell or peddle the products of the farm from the farm premises or from the vehicle without obtaining a license therefor. And provided that no permit, inspection, or other authorization shall be required of such person unless the cost thereof is paid by the municipality, agency or board requiring the same. (21, c. 495, §24; Apr. 20, 1935, c. 627.)

The title of the act calls for the amendment of "section 3794," but the end result is the addition of "section 3795." At the beginning of the section as amended the number "3794" appears.
A restaurant that buys milk and cream only as a part of meal is required to take out a milk license. Op. Att'y Gen., Jan. 15, 1933.
This section as amended does not affect or supersede Willmar City Ordinance No. 253, except insofar as the ordinance applies to sellers of milk and cream who are required to obtain license under this section. Op. Att'y Gen. (290-5), June 21, 1935.
Municipalities may require retail places, plants or vehicles where sales are carried on to pay license fees to cover expense, except to producers selling their own milk or cream. Op. Att'y Gen. (290-5), Oct. 2, 1935.
Section applies to all municipalities, whether operating under a home rule charter or not.

3796. Local inspection.
Municipality may impose license on producers and dealers to sell milk for human consumption, and the fee for such license shall be payable to the municipality. Op. Att'y Gen. Dec. 15, 1925.

Ordinances may provide for inspection both as to producers and dealers in milk sold in municipality and require payment of inspection fee. Op. Att'y Gen. Dec. 15, 1925.

City of Albert Lea may require milk producers to pay part of expense of inspections, but it may not prohibit sale of milk in city by producers outside of specified inspection zone. Op. Att'y Gen., May 13, 1932.


Municipalities may require retail places, plants or vehicles where sales are carried on to pay license fees to cover expense, except as to producers selling their own milk or cream. Op. Att'y Gen. (290-5), Oct. 2, 1935.

Fees imposed in connection with municipal regulations designed to protect public health may not be substantial or excessive in amount, if inspection, registration, testing, etc., necessarily incurred. Op. Att'y Gen. (477b-10), Sept. 8, 1934.

Charging a local resident within five miles of a village a fee of $1 and requiring a license fee of 0.50 from persons who lived more than five miles from village is an unreasonable and arbitrary distinction, rendering ordinance invalid. 17 Minn.Law.Rev. 785.

3797. Butter fat content of butter—No person shall manufacture, for sale, or sell, or have in possession with intent to sell, any dairy or creamery butter which contains less than 80 per cent butter fat by weight. (As amended Mar. 2, 1937, c. 55, §1.)

3798-5. Commissioner of agriculture to audit books in certain cases.—Whenever complaint shall be made to the Commissioner of Agriculture that any person, firm or corporation is violating the provisions of Chapter 162 of the Laws of 1927 ([§§3821-1 to 3821-4], and/or whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall have reason to believe that any person, firm or corporation is violating the provisions of said chapter, the Commissioner of Agriculture may cause the books and records of the person, firm or corporation alleged to be violating said chapter to be examined and audited by a comptroller of the state to determine the business practices and the handling of books and accounts of creameries. Such audit shall be made for the purpose
of aiding in determining whether or not there has been a violation of said Chapter 162 of the Laws of 1927. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 414, §1.)

3821-6. To employ accountant.—The investigation herein provided for shall be made by an accountant or accountants employed by the Commissioner of Agriculture pursuant to the terms and provisions of Chapter 284 of the Laws of 1923 (§§6114 to 6117), but any such investigation shall be made at the cost and expense of the State. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 414, §2.)

3821. Dairy products—Preservatives.


3820-1. Wrongful advertisement of meats prohibited.—A person, who, with intent to defraud sells or exposes for sale any meat or meat preparation and falsely represents the same to be kosher, whether such meat or meat preparation be raw or prepared for human consumption, or as having been prepared under and of a product or products sanctioned by the orthodox Jewish religious requirements; or falsely represents any food product or the contents of any package or container to be so constituted and prepared, by having or permitting to be inscribed thereon the word "kosher" in any language; or sells or exposes for sale in the same place of business kosher and non kosher meat or meat preparations, either raw or prepared for human consumption, who fails to indicate on his window signs and all display advertising, in block letters at least four inches in height, "kosher and non kosher meat sold here"; or who expends for sale in any show window or place of business both kosher and non kosher meat or meat preparations, either raw or prepared for human consumption, who fails to display over each kind of meat or meat preparation so exposed a sign in block letters at least four inches in height reading "kosher meat," or "non kosher meat," as the case may be, is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished accordingly. (Act Apr. 26, 1929, c. 398, §1.)


3827 to 3827-5. [Repealed.]


3827-6. Definitions.—That for the purpose and within the meaning of this act the following definitions shall obtain:

(a) "Frozen Foods" means ice cream, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, fruit ice or ice sherbet, frozen milk, as defined in this act.

(b) "Milk Products" means pure, clean and wholesome cream, pure milk fat, butter, milk, evaporated milk, skimmed milk, condensed milk, sweetened condensed milk, sweetened condensed skimmed milk, dried milk, dried skimmed milk.

(c) "Mix" or "Ice Cream Mix" means the mixture from which ice cream is frozen, made from a combination of milk products and one or more of the following ingredients: eggs, sugar, dextrose and honey, with or without flavoring and coloring, and with or without edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer.

(d) "Ice Cream Mix Base" means ice cream powder or dry ice cream mix and the product resulting from the removal of water from ice cream mix and contains all tolerances allowed for, not less than 35.5 per centum of total milk fat and not less than 4.65 per centum of total solids and not more than five per centum of moisture.

(e) "Ice Cream" means the pure, clean, frozen product made from a combination of milk products and one or more of the following ingredients: eggs, sugar, dextrose and honey, with or without flavoring and coloring, and with or without edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer; and in the manufacture of which, freezing has been accompanied by agitation of the ingredients. It contains not more than one-half of one per centum by weight of edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer, not less than twelve per centum by weight of milk fat, and not less than twenty per centum by weight of total milk solids; except when fruits, nuts, cocoa or chocolate, maple syrup, cakes or confections are used for the purpose of flavoring, then such cream contain less than one and six-tenths pounds of weight of milk fat and not less than twenty per centum by weight of total milk solids, except for such reduction in milk fat and in total milk solids as is due to the addition of such flavoring, but in no such case shall it contain less than twenty per centum by weight of milk fat or less than sixteen per centum by weight of total milk solids. In no case shall any ice cream contain less than one and six-tenths pounds of total food solids per gallon or weigh less than four and one-half pounds per gallon.

(f) "Frozen Custard" means French ice cream, French custard ice cream, ice custard, parfaits and similar frozen products. Frozen custard is a pure, clean frozen product made from a combination of milk products and one or more of the following ingredients: egg yolk, sugar, dextrose and honey, with or without flavoring and coloring, and with or without edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer; and in the manufacture of which, freezing has been accompanied by agitation of the ingredients. It contains not more than one-half of one per centum by weight of edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer, not less than twelve per centum by weight of milk fat, not less than twenty per centum by weight of total milk solids, not less than five egg yolks or their equivalent in egg powder or egg yolk powder in each gallon of finished product. In no case shall any frozen custard contain less than one and six-tenths pounds of total food solids per gallon or weigh less than four and one-half pounds per gallon.

(g) "Ice Milk" means the pure, clean, frozen product made from a combination of milk products and one or more of the following ingredients: eggs, sugar, dextrose and honey, with or without flavoring and coloring, and with or without edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer; and in the manufacture of which, freezing has been accompanied. Ice milk contains less than two per centum of edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer, not less than twelve per centum by weight of milk fat, and not less than fourteen per centum by weight of total milk solids. In no case shall any ice milk contain less than one and three-tenths pounds of total food solids per gallon or weigh less than three and one-half pounds per gallon.

(h) "Milk Sherbet" means the pure, clean, frozen product made from a combination of milk products and one or more of the following ingredients: eggs, dry egg yolk, sugar, dextrose and honey, with or without flavoring and coloring, and with or without added edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer; and in the manufacture of which, freezing has been accompanied by agitation of the ingredients. It contains not more than one-half of one per centum by weight of edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer, not less than twelve per centum by weight of milk fat, and not more than twenty per centum by weight of total milk solids. In no case shall any milk sherbet contain less than one and three-tenths pounds of total food solids per gallon or weigh less than three and one-half pounds per gallon.

(i) "Fruit Ice or Ice Sherbet" means the pure, clean, frozen product made from water, sugar, dextrose and honey with fruit or fruit juice flavoring and coloring, with not less than four-tenths of one per centum of acid (as determined by the Mann Acid Test)
and with or without added edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer; and in the manufacture of which, freezing has been accompanied by agitation of the ingredients. It contains no milk solids and weighs not less than five and one-half pounds per gallon.

(j) "Frozen Malted Milk" means the pure, clean, semi-frozen product made from the combination of milk products, malted milk and one or more of the following ingredients: eggs, sugar dextrose and honey, with or without flavoring and coloring, and with or without edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer; and in the manufacture of which, freezing has been accompanied by agitation of the ingredients. It contains not more than one-half of one per centum by weight of edible gelatin or vegetable stabilizer, not less than seven per centum by weight of milk fat, not less than fourteen per centum by weight of total milk solids, and not less than three per centum by weight of milk content. In no case shall frozen malted milk contain less than one and three-tenths pounds of total food solids per gallon or weigh less than four and one-half pounds per gallon.

(k) "Imitation Ice Cream" means any frozen substance, mixture or compound, regardless of the name under which it is represented, which is made in imitation or semblance of ice cream, or is prepared or frozen as ice cream is customarily prepared or frozen, and which is not ice cream, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, fruit ice or ice sherbet, or frozen malted milk, as defined in this act.

(l) "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, or association.

(m) "Manufacture" means processing and/or freezing.

3827-7. Manufacturers of frozen foods to obtain license.—No person shall manufacture frozen foods, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base, as defined herein, for resale, without first having obtained a license therefor from the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food which is charged with the duty and power, of administering and enforcing the provisions of this act and which in so doing shall have all the powers and authority with relation thereto that is conferred upon it by Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927, Sections 3788 to 3873, inclusive, as amended. Nothing in this act shall apply to educational institutions or to charitable, fraternal or religious organizations, not regularly engaged in the manufacture of frozen foods, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base or to private homes manufacturing for their own use. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §1.)

3827-8. Department of agriculture, dairy, and foods to inspect frozen foods.—No frozen foods as defined herein not manufactured in this state shall be sold, offered, exposed, exchanged, or held in possession with intent to sell within this state, unless the same are first inspected and registered with the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food as provided in Section 5 [3827-10] of this act. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §2.)

3827-9. Must obtain license for each plant.—Any person desiring to manufacture frozen foods, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base, as described in Section 1 hereof, shall apply to the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food for each establishment for such purpose in such form as may be required by said department. Such application shall be accompanied by a fee of $1.00, which shall be paid into the State Treasury and credited to the general revenue fund. If the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food shall find that the applicant maintains a safe place and sanitary equipment, it shall issue to the applicant a license therefor. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §3.)

3827-10. Non-resident manufacturers to obtain license.—Any person who manufactures frozen foods, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base, as defined herein, outside of the state, for sale within the state, shall apply for registration with the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food in such form and furnish such information as the department may require. Samples of all frozen foods, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base, so manufactured for sale and sold within this state shall be submitted. Each application shall be accompanied by a fee of $5.00 which shall constitute the registration fee in case certificate of registration is granted. If the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food shall find that the samples so submitted are up to the accepted standards, and otherwise comply with the laws of this state, then the Department shall issue a certificate of registration. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §5.)

3827-11. Expiration of licenses.—Such license or certificate of registration shall expire on the 31st day of December following its issue, and no license or certificate of registration shall be issued for a longer term than one year, and shall not be transferable from one person to another, or from the ownership to whom issued to another ownership, or from one place to another place or location. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §6.)

3827-12. Licenses may be revoked.—The Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food shall have the power to revoke any license or certificate of registration thus granted, for failure to comply with the provisions of this act, or rules and regulations thereunder, as provided in Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927, Section 3814. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §7.)

3827-13. All containers shall be labeled.—(a) All cans or containers used in the sale or distribution of ice cream mix or ice cream mix base shall bear a label attached to same giving the following information:

(1) Name of product.
(2) Percentage of milk fat contained in product.
(3) Percentage of total solids contained in product.
(4) Statement of net contents.
(5) Name and address of manufacturer.

Every package of frozen foods packed by the manufacturer shall bear a label. The label shall give the name of the product, the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor and statement of net contents.

(b) No person shall sell, advertise, or expose for sale, or offer for sale a frozen food, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base, as defined in this act, if the brand name, the brand name of the ice cream mix or ice cream mix base shall bear a label attached to same giving the following information:

(1) Name of product.
(2) Percentage of milk fat contained in product.
(3) Percentage of total solids contained in product.
(4) Statement of net contents.
(5) Name and address of manufacturer.

3827-14. Plants must be kept sanitary.—Any plant or establishment for the manufacture of frozen foods, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base, as defined herein, operated under the provisions of this act shall be thoroughly constructed and equipped that it may be kept in a clean and sanitary condition. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §8.)

3827-15. Milk must be pasteurized.—All milk, and/or milk products used as constituents of frozen foods, ice cream mix or ice cream mix base, as defined herein, shall be pasteurized. Pasteurization is
§3827-16. Violation a misdemeanor.—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act or any regulations made hereunder or now in force, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not less than $5.00 nor by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than ten days for the first offense, and in the sum of not less than $30.00 or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 20 days for each subsequent offense. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §10.)

§3827-17. Provisions severable.—If any section, subdivision, sentence or clause in this act shall, for any reason be held invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §12.)

§3827-18. Law repealed.—Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927, Section 3827, and Laws 1931, Chapter 75, are hereby repealed. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §13.)

§3827-19. Effective 50 days after passage.—This act shall take effect and be in force from and after 30 days after its passage. (Mar. 25, 1937, c. 101, §14.)

§3835-3. Oleomargarine, Labeling of.—It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell, ship, consign, offer for sale, expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, oleomargarine made wholly or partly out of fats, oils, or oleaginous substances or compound thereof unless each receptacle and package in which the same is kept for sale or sold is so marked and labeled with the word "oleomargarine" so printed that the same shall in all respects comply with and observe the provisions of this act. For the purpose of this act, oleomargarine or similar substances shall be deemed to look like, be in resemblance of, or in imitation of butter of a shade of yellow, when it has a tint or shade containing more than one and six-tenths degrees of yellow, or of yellow and red collectively, but with an excess of yellow over red, as measured in the terms of the Lovibond tintometer scale, or its equivalent. Nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting the manufacture or sale of oleomargarine made in whole or in part from animal fats or oils. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §1.)

§3855-2. Must have license to sell.—No person, firm or corporation shall by himself, herself or themselves, or by his, her, or their agent or servant, nor any officer, agent, servant, or employee of any person, firm or corporation, manufacture, sell, ship, consign, offer for sale, expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, oleomargarine, without first having obtained a license granted by the state commissioner of agriculture, dairies, and food, who shall prepare a suitable blank form of application for the use of the applicant. The fee for such license shall be one dollar and shall expire June 30, next after its issue, and no license shall be issued for a longer term than one year and shall not be transferable from one person to another person, or from the ownership to whom issued to another ownership. A separate license shall be procured for each place from which sale is made, and shall be posted at all times at such place. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §2.)

§3855-3. Oleomargarine, Labeling of.—It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell, ship, consign, offer for sale, expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, oleomargarine made wholly or partly out of fats, oils, or oleaginous substances or compound thereof unless each receptacle and package in which the same is kept for sale or sold is so marked and labeled with the word "oleomargarine" so printed that the same shall in all respects comply with and observe the provisions of this act. For the purpose of this act, oleomargarine or similar substances shall be deemed to look like, be in resemblance of, or in imitation of butter of a shade of yellow, when it has a tint or shade containing more than one and six-tenths degrees of yellow, or of yellow and red collectively, but with an excess of yellow over red, as measured in the terms of the Lovibond tintometer scale, or its equivalent. Nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting the manufacture or sale of oleomargarine made in whole or in part from animal fats or oils. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §3.)


834
such oleomargarine in the same manner and in a conspicuous position, a placard with the word "oleomargarine" printed or stamped thereon in English in letters one-fourth inch square, the quantity, and immediately following there shall appear upon the wrapper the name and address of the manufacturer. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §4.)

In every package, container, or carton, the label shall be in compliance with the provisions of this section. Op. Atty. Gen., Feb. 10, 1933.

3855-5. Descriptive matter on packages.—Descriptive matter upon the label shall be free from any statement, design or device that is in itself misleading or that conveys or tends to convey information that the product is derived from other than the ingredients of which it is composed; and it shall be unlawful to label oleomargarine "dairy rolls," "country rolls," "Guernsey," "jerkie," "Holstein," or other labelling that would indicate that said product is of dairy or dairy origin. The use of any false or misleading statement, design, or device shall not be justified by any other person appearing on the label, nor by any descriptive matter explaining the use of the false or misleading statement, design, or device. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §5.)

3855-6. Oleomargarine, Serving as butter.—It shall be unlawful for the proprietor of any hotel, dining room, dining car, drinking place, cafe, bakery, boat, lumber camp, mining camp, railroad camp, boarding house, or hospital, or any person acting in any capacity where guests or patients are served with food for pay, or for any managing agent or servant of such proprietor, to serve as or for butter, or as a substitute thereof, any oleaginous substance or compound other than that produced wholly from pure, unadulterated milk or cream, unless he or they shall cause to be plainly printed in English upon every bill of fare, if one be used, and in letters not smaller than eight-point bold-faced gothic capitals, the words "oleomargarine used in place of butter," and in case no bill of fare be used the manager or person in charge of such establishment shall cause to be posted upon each side of the dining car or eating room, in a conspicuous position and in letters large enough to be distinctly seen from all parts of said room or establishment containing on the face thereof the words in the English language "oleomargarine used in place of butter," and such person shall keep such placards continuously posted as aforesaid as long as such butter substitute be kept or used. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §6.)

3855-7. Commissioner of agriculture to enforce act.—The agriculture and dairy food commission shall enforce the provisions of this act and in so doing shall have all the power and authority granted him under Chapter 495, Laws 1921 [§§3853 to 3873], as amended. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §7.)

3855-8. Violation of section.—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, the minimum punishment for which shall be a fine of twenty-five dollars or imprisonment for twenty days. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §8.)

3855-9. Laws repealed.—That Secs. 3851-3852-3853 of the General statutes of 1929 and Chapter 10, Laws of 1923 are, and the same are hereby repealed. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 344, §9.)

3855-10. Tax on oleomargarine.—There is hereby imposed, levied and assessed an inspection fee and excise tax of ten cents upon each pound of oleomargarine containing less than 55% of animal fats and/or oils and upon each pound of oleomargarine containing any fats or oils other than animal fats and/or oil, milk fat, peanut, cottonseed or corn oil sold, offered or exposed for sale, or given or delivered to a consumer, such fee and tax to be paid to the Commissioner of Agriculture, Dairy and Food prior to any such sale, gift or delivery. For the purposes of determining any fats or oils other than animal fats and/or oil, oleomargarine shall be deemed to be a substitute for butter.
the Commissioner of Agriculture, Dairy and Food, shall be punished by a fine of not less than $25.00 nor more than $100.00, or by imprisonment for not more than thirty days in the county jail, and such violation shall cause for immediate cancellation of any license issued to such person by the Commissioner. (Act Apr. 8, 1933, c. 175, §7.)

3855-17. Commissioner of Agriculture to enforce act.—The Commissioner of Agriculture, Dairy and Food shall enforce the provisions of this Act, and on the first day of each month transfer and pay to the treasurer of state for use and benefit of the general fund of the state the funds collected under the provisions of this Act and in his hands on said dates, provided that the Commissioner may use not the condition of person, but funds for or of the administration and enforcement of this Act. (Act Apr. 8, 1933, c. 175, §8.)

3855-18. Effective July 1, 1933.—This Act shall take effect and be in force from and after July 1, 1933. (Act Apr. 8, 1933, c. 175, §5.)


3860. Eggs—Candling license.—No person shall engage in the business of buying, selling, dealing in the conditions under which eggs previously candled next after its issue. Each license shall expire on the first day of March upon issue to such person an annual candling license. Such officer upon receipt of a proper application and payment of an annual license fee of $1.00, shall thereupon issue such license. In lots greater than one case, without first obtaining a license. Such license shall be punished by a fine of not less than $25.00 nor more than thirty days in the county jail, and such violation shall cause for immediate cancellation of any license issued to such person by the Commissioner. (Act Apr. 8, 1933, c. 102, §2.)

3900-13. Sales to be by licensed pharmacists.—No person other than a licensed pharmacist, shall sell barbital, and then, only as provided in this act. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 162, §3.)

3900-14. Prescriptions—Refills.—For the purposes of this act, a prescription for barbital is void unless (1) it is written in ink and contains the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended; (2) it states the amount of barbital to be compounded or dispensed, with directions for its use; (3) it contains the signature and address of the prescriber, and a designation of the branch of the healing art pursued by the prescriber, and (4) it shows the date when signed by the prescriber. Every licensed pharmacist who compounds any such prescription shall, at that time, mark it in ink so as to show that it has been compounded, and the date thereof, and he shall retain such prescription in a separate register of not less than two years, open to inspection by any officer of the state, county or municipal government, whose duty it is to aid and assist with the enforcement of this act. Such prescription shall be refilled, except with the written or verbal consent of the prescriber, provided that the date of such consent must be recorded, in ink or indelible pencil, upon the original prescription by the pharmacist who refills the said prescription. Every violation of this act committed by a barbital, or he may cause the same to be administered by an assistant under his direction and supervision. (As amended Apr. 8, 1939, c. 102, §4; Apr. 10, 1939, c. 193.)

3900-15. Doctors may prescribe.—(1) A licensed doctor of medicine, or a licensed doctor of dentistry, in good faith, and in the course of his professional practice only, may prescribe, administer, dispense barbital, or he may cause the same to be administered by a nurse or interne under his direction and supervision.

(2) A licensed doctor of veterinary medicine, in good faith, and in the course of his professional practice only, may prescribe, administer, dispense barbital, or he may cause the same to be administered by a nurse or interne under his direction and supervision.

(3) Nothing in this act shall prohibit the sale to, or the possession of, barbital, by wholesale drug concern, registered pharmacists, licensed pharmacists, licensed doctors of medicine, licensed doctors of dentistry, licensed doctors of veterinary medicine, or any bona fide hospital or other bona fide institution within which sick and injured persons are cared for or treated, or bona fide hospitals wherein animals are treated. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 102, §5.)

3906-15. Violations—Penalties.—Any person, firm or corporation that violates any provision of this act shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment in the county jail for not to exceed one year or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 102, §6.)
3928. Sale, etc., of adulterated milk, cream, etc.—Milk and cream made by mixing and heating milk powder, water and butter fat together, and running through a homogenizer, is homogenized milk within regulations of commissioner of agriculture. Op. Atty. Gen., Dec. 11, 1933.


3928-1. Butter imitations prohibited.—No person, firm or corporation shall by himself, his servant or agent, as a servant or agent of another, manufacturer, use, sell, distribute, offer or expose for sale or distribution in the State, or have in his possession with intent to use, sell, or exchange any artificial or imitation flavoring preparation to be used in fats, oils, or any article of food to produce a flavor in imitation of that of natural butter, the product of the dairy. Bacterial culture for ripening or souring milk or skimmed milk in the production of any such culture in milk or skimmed milk shall not be considered an artificial or imitation flavoring preparation. (Act Mar. 27, 1931, c. 97, §1.)

3928-2. Violation a misdemeanor.—Any person who shall violate any provision of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. (Act Mar. 27, 1931, c. 97, §2.)

3928-3. Commissioner of agriculture to enforce law.—The Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairy and Food shall cause the provisions of this act to be enforced, and to that end he shall exercise all power necessary to the enforcement thereof. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §4.)

3928-4. Definitions.—As used in this act, the following words and phrases in this act shall unless the same be inconsistent with the context, be construed as follows:

(a) The term "person" shall mean, "individual," "partnership," "corporation," and "association."

(b) The term "cream buying station" shall mean any place other than a creamery, where deliveries of cream are weighed, sampled, and/or tested for purchase on a butterfat basis.

(c) The term "creamery" shall mean any place where cream, delivered by two or more persons, is churned into butter for commercial purposes.

(d) The term "Babcock Test" shall mean the official Babcock test for milk and cream as set forth in Chapter 154, Babcock Test Law of 1927. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §1.)

3928-5. Grades of cream and butter fat.—All cream and/or butterfat sold and/or purchased shall be graded and paid for on the basis of the following established grades:

Sweet Cream Grade shall consist of fresh, clean, fine-flavored cream, the acidity of which calculated as lactic acid shall at no time have exceeded .20% in cream.

Grade One shall consist of cream that is clean, free from undesirable odors and flavors, the acidity of which calculated as lactic acid shall at no time have exceeded .60% at the time and place of purchase.

Grade Two shall consist of cream that is too acid to grade as Grade One and/or contains undesirable odors and flavors in a moderate degree.

Lawful Cream shall consist of cream which contains dirt, filth, or other foreign matter which makes it unfit for human consumption. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §3.)

3928-6. To affix condemnation tags.—All licensed cream buyers shall affix to the container of condemned unlawful cream, condemnation tags provided by the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food, and shall also place in such unlawful cream a harmless, permanent coloring matter so as to prevent the sale of unlawful cream from being sold for human consumption. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §3.)

3928-7. Cream to be shipped daily.—The cream buyer shall ship all cream purchased by him within 24 hours of the time of purchase of said cream, except where acts of Providence beyond his control prevent compliance with this provision. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §4.)

3928-8. Purchases to be on basis of grades.—All purchases of cream on the basis of the grades hereinafter defined. All purchasers of cream and/or butterfat shall maintain a reasonable price differential for such grades and at no time shall this differential be less than one cent per pound butterfat between grades. The daily current price being paid for each grade shall be posted in a prominent place in each cream buying station or creamery provided, however, that this requirement as to the posting of the daily current price shall not be applied to those creameries or cream buying stations that do not make daily cash purchases. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §5.)

Buyer of cream may not pay daily cash price as posted during a month period and at end of month pay an additional two cents per pound as compensation to further for bringing his cream to station, but this would not be violation of unfair discrimination under §10464. Op. Atty. Gen. (1935-6(f)), Oct. 12, 1936.

3928-9. Monthly test to be made.—A minimum of one sediment test per month must be made of the cream of each producer patron of a creamery or of any cream buyer. If such sediment test is unsatisfactory, then successive tests on future deliveries of cream marketed must be made and must conform to the definition for Sweet Cream, Grade One or Grade Two cream before the marketer of said cream shall be entitled to receive the price being paid for the grade of cream offered. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §5.)

3928-10. Must have licensed cream buyer.—A licensed cream buyer, duly qualified to grade and test cream shall be maintained in each creamery and in each cream buying station where cream is purchased. A grading and testing license shall be issued by the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food, to such person who shall have passed a satisfactory examination in person and shall have proved by actual demonstration before an inspector or authorized agent of the Department that he is competent and qualified to grade and test cream and that he is fully conversant with all the requirements of this Act. Every such license shall be issued for a period ending on the thirty-first day of December following, and shall not be transferable. The fee for each such annual license shall be One Dollar, and shall be paid to the Department that he is competent and qualified to grade and test cream, and that he is fully conversant with all the requirements of this Act. Every such license shall be issued for a period ending on the thirty-first day of December following, and shall not be transferable. The fee for each such annual license shall be One Dollar, and shall be paid to the Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food, or its agent before such license or renewal thereof is issued. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §7.)

3928-11. Agricultural department to enforce act.—The Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food shall be charged with the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have the authority to promulgate such rules and regulations as are necessary to the enforcement thereof. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §8.)
3928-12. Violations—penalties.—Any violation of any of the provisions of this Act is hereby declared to be a misdemeanor, and any person, whether individually or as a member of a partnership, or as an agent or employee of any corporation or proprietorship, who shall be convicted of such violation either on his or its own behalf or in the interest of any other individual or corporation, association, or partnership, shall be fined not less than $25.00, nor more than $100.00 and, in addition, the person's or corporation's license may be revoked on second offense. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §9.)

3928-13. Provisions severable.—If any section, subdivision, sentence or clause in this act shall for any reason, be held void or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect any other portion of this act. (Act Mar. 20, 1935, c. 61, §10.)

3929. Milk and cream cans must be sterilized. Statute is violated if truck drivers vessels, from an individuals, consumer, dealer, from one station to another when a station Is discontinued. (Op. Atty. Gen., Jan. 15, 1934.)

3930. Certain butter compounds must be labeled. This section does not supersede §3924. (Op. Atty. Gen. (135b-6(f)), July 12, 1935.)

3931. Licensing and regulating creameries, cheese factories, etc. A concern operating a large number of cream stations cannot require a department to transfer license to another application and the payment of one dollar as a license fee. All licenses so issued shall expire upon the first day of March next following the issuance thereof, but may be renewed from time to time in periods of one year upon presentation of proper application therefor and the payment of a similar license fee. The license shall at all times comply with the rules and regulations of the department in respect to the conduct of such business and any violation of the rules and regulations so established shall be cause for revocation of such license upon notice and after hearing, upon proper charges and specifications, filed with the department and served upon the licensee. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §5.)

3935-14. Candling certificates.—There shall be placed on the top layer under the top flat of each case of candled eggs, and one attached to the end of the carton by the person who has signed the candling certificate. The certificate shall be in such form as the department may determine. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §3.)

3935-15. License for re-sale dealers.—No person shall engage in the business of breaking eggs for resale without first having secured from the department of agriculture a license to conduct such business, such license to be issued upon proper application and the payment of $100.00 as a similar license fee. The license so issued shall expire on the first day of March next following the issuance thereof, but may be renewed from time to time in periods of one year upon presentation of proper application therefor and the payment of a similar license fee. The license shall at all times comply with the rules and regulations of the department in respect to the conduct of such business and any violation of the rules and regulations so established shall be cause for revocation of such license upon notice and after hearing, upon proper charges and specifications, filed with the department and served upon the licensee. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §4.)

3935-16. Department to supervise egg business. The department is hereby vested with the power and authority to supervise, regulate and make reasonable rules and regulations not inconsistent with the law, relative to grading, candling, breaking, purchasing and selling of eggs and egg products for the purpose of preserving and protecting the public health. In addition to the above, the department shall at all times comply with the rules and regulations of the department in respect to the conduct of such business and any violation of the rules and regulations so established shall be cause for revocation of such license upon notice and after hearing, upon proper charges and specifications, filed with the department and served upon the licensee. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §2.)

3935-17. Dockage. No dealer, in buying or selling eggs, shall be required to pay or allow dockage for eggs unfit for human food, unless the same is broken and then determined that it cannot be used for such purpose, except that eggs in unbroken, artificially colored shells to be sold for animal food only under direct supervision of the department, may be kept for sale and sold for such purposes. For the purposes of this act, an egg shall be deemed unfit for human food if it be added or moldy, possess a badly, a white rot, or a blood ring or blood spot; or if it has an adherent yolk, or a bloody or green white, or if it be incubated one day or more; or if it consists in whole or in part of a filthy, decomposed or putrid substance. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §1.)

3935-18. Sale of unfit eggs prohibited.—No person shall sell, offer or expose for sale, or have in his possession for sale, any egg unfit for human food, unless the same is broken and then determined that it cannot be used for such purpose, except that eggs in unbroken, artificially colored shells to be sold for animal food only under direct supervision of the department, may be kept for sale and sold for such purposes. For the purposes of this act, an egg shall be deemed unfit for human food if it be added or moldy, possess a black spot, a white rot, or a blood ring or blood spot; or if it has an adherent yolk, or a bloody or green white, or if it be incubated one day or more; or if it consists in whole or in part of a filthy, decomposed or putrid substance. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §2.)

EGGS AND EGG PRODUCTS

3935-11. Egg dealers to be licensed.—No person shall engage in the business of buying, selling, dealing in or trading in eggs without first having obtained from the department of agriculture, Dairy and Foods, hereinafter called the department, a license and certificate. The department shall be issued upon proper application and the payment of one dollar as a license fee. All licenses so issued shall expire upon the first day of March next following the issuance thereof, but may be renewed from time to time in periods of one year upon presentation of proper application therefor and the payment of a similar license fee. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §1.)
regulations in the same manner as herein set forth. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §6.)

Inspection fees may be collected under §6240-18f and it is not necessary to establish a separate regulation under §58220-21(e). (Op. Atty. Gen. 135b-2(e), Dec. 7, 1938.)

3945-17. License fees and fines to be credited to egg inspection fund.—All license fees collected hereunder, together with all fines paid for any violation of this act, shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Egg Inspection Fund hereby created. The money so derived is hereby appropriated to the department to compensate for and meet the expense of inspection and supervision, the cost of publication and of administration, and enforcement generally of this act. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §7.)

3945-18. Violation a misdemeanor.—Any person who violates any provision of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §8.)

3945-19. Inconsistent acts modified or superseded.—All acts or parts of acts now in effect inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby superseded, modified or amended to conform to and give full force and effect to the provisions of this act. (Apr. 26, 1937, c. 471, §9.)

Sec. 16 of Act Apr. 26, 1937, cited, provides that the Act shall take effect from its passage.

FAINTS

3936. Linseed oil.
174M256, 213NW764.

POTATOES

3945-1. Potatoes to be graded and tagged.—Potatoes when packed for sale in closed packages or offered for sale by persons other than the growers or producers thereof in carload lots and potatoes, when packed for truck-load shipments or offered for sale in Minnesota in truck-load lots, other than by the producer, shall be tagged, labeled, or branded as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. S. No. 1, Minnesota Commercial Grade, U. S. No. 2, Unclassified and Minnesota Certified Seed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The U. S. Grades shall conform in all respects to the requirements laid down by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The Minnesota Commercial Grade shall conform in all respects to the U. S. No. 1 grade but in order to allow for variations inherent to proper grading and handling, a tolerance of defect of four per cent, in weight, additional on number one grade may be allowed for this grade, but not to exceed one per cent shall be allowed for potatoes affected by soft rot.

The Unclassified shall consist of all potatoes not meeting the requirements of the foregoing grades, and shall be sold either as such, or on a certificate of inspection duly made by an authorized inspector of the State Department of Agriculture. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §1; Jan. 5, 1934, Ex. Stat., c. 41, §1.)

This act seems to be superseded by Act Apr. 12, 1935, c. 164. See §§3945-12 to 3945-130.

3945-2. To be labeled.—Every closed package containing potatoes offered or exposed for sale at wholesale or at retail in cities of the first and second class by persons other than the growers thereof, shall bear upon the outside of each package either by brand, tag, or label in plain letters and figures the grade and quality of the potatoes therein contained and the minimum weight when packed. (Act. Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §2.)


3945-3. Definitions.—"Closed Package" means any container which shall be either sewed, tied, nailed or otherwise secured. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §3.)

3945-4. Marks and Brands.—The marks and brands prescribed in this Act may be accompanied by additional marks or brands which are not inconsistent with, or more conspicuous than, and which do not in any way obscure the marks and brands prescribed. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §4.)

3945-5. Who may pack and ship.—No person other than the growers thereof shall pack for sale, ship for sale, offer or consign for sale, or sell potatoes in closed packages in carload lots, not branded in accordance with the provisions of this Act; also no person shall pack for sale, ship for sale, offer or consign for sale, or sell in closed packages in truckload lots, other than the producer, which are not tagged, labeled, or branded in accordance with the provisions of this Act. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §5.)

3945-6. Not to impair freedom of contract.—Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed in any manner to impair the freedom of contract between individuals. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §6.)

Nothing herein shall prevent any person paying the proper inspection fees, duly established to the proper persons duly authorized to receive the same, but the payment or allowance of any gratuity, commission or allowance in addition thereto shall constitute the crime of bribery and shall be punished by law as such. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §8.)

3945-7. Determination of controversies.—In determining controversies and standards between the parties as to the quality and condition of potatoes offered for sale or tendered in performance of contracts for sale in this state, the certificate of an authorized and commissioned inspector of the State of Minnesota shall be prima facie evidence both of the grade and quality of the potatoes offered for sale and of the amount of tolerance existing in the designated quantity of said potatoes at the time and place at which said inspection is made. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §7.)

3945-8. Not to pay inspectors.—No person shall directly or indirectly hire, or pay the compensation of any inspector whose duty it is to determine the grade or quality of potatoes offered or exposed for sale in the State of Minnesota, other than the State of Minnesota whose duly constituted officers shall in due form and accordance with law issue commissions to inspectors duly authorizing and empowering them to act as such.

Nothing herein shall prevent any person paying the proper inspection fees, duly established to the proper persons duly authorized to receive the same, but the payment or allowance of any gratuity, commission or allowance in addition thereto shall constitute the crime of bribery and shall be punished by law as such. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §8.)

3945-9. Certain acts unlawful.—It shall be unlawful for dealer or person merchandising potatoes in the State of Minnesota, when the intention is to deceive, to attach any tag, label or brand to any closed package or carload of potatoes, any grade, certificate, brand or tag, which does not reasonably represent the true and correct grade, quality or standard of the grade, quality or brand of the potatoes contained in said closed package or carload, at the time of attaching.
the same, and the condition of said carloads and closed packages when said tags, labels, certificates or brands are found attached to them shall be prima facie evidence of the condition of the same at the time of attaching. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §9; Mason’s Stat., §10047.)


3045-10. Same—penalty—cancellation of license.
—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor for the first offense and a gross misdemeanor for each subsequent offense, and such conviction may be proper cause for the suspension or forfeiture or cancellation of any license held by such person so convicted. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §10; Jan. 5, 1934, Ex. Ses., c. 41, §3.)

3045-11. Commissioner to enforce act.—It shall be the duty of the commissioner of agriculture to enforce the provisions of this Act. (Act Mar. 18, 1931, c. 70, §11; Jan. 5, 1934, Ex. Ses., c. 41, §4.)

3045-12. Potato grades.—The intent and purpose of this Act is to regulate the grade of potatoes when such potatoes are offered for sale by any person, grower, firm, dealer, trucker, association, organization or corporation or any other person, either by wholesale or retail, or in any other manner; provided, however, that the provisions of this act shall not apply to the grower when hauling, transporting, delivering, consigning, or selling potatoes of his own production and excepting Minnesota grown potatoes marketed between July 1st and September 15th. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §1.)

3045-13. Definitions.—The following terms, whenever used in this act, or in rules and regulations hereafter promulgated by the Commissioner of Agriculture, shall have the meaning as indicated:
(a) "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of Agriculture, Dairy & Food of the State of Minnesota.
(b) The term "potatoes" shall mean all potatoes offered for sale within the State of Minnesota.
(c) "Package" shall mean cloth, burlap, or fibre sacks, barrels, boxes, crates, cartons, hampers or baskets.
(d) "Person" as used herein shall mean any grower, dealer, shipper, trucker, society, association, organization or corporation or any representative, or agent, or representatives.
(e) "Produce" or "Packaging material" shall mean the kind of produce, material, container, or any other material used in connection with the sale or transportation of such produce.
(f) "Inspection certificate" shall mean any certificate issued by the commissioner of agriculture to any person for conformation with the grade and quality standards of potatoes as required by the provisions of this act.
(g) "Potato" shall mean any edible root or tuber of the genus Solanum, family Solanaceae, originating in South America, having the appearance of a potato, and grown as a food or a source of starch or other products.
(h) "Produce area" shall mean any state, country, county, city, or other governmental unit where potatoes are grown or sold.
(i) "Grade" shall mean any class or quality of potatoes.
(j) "Grade requirements" shall mean the requirements, standards, or specifications established for the classification or grading of potatoes.
(k) "Lot" shall mean a consignment orage.
(l) "Grade provision" shall mean any grade provisions as established by the commissioner of agriculture and published by the commissioner of agriculture.
(m) "Inspection provision" shall mean any inspection provisions as established by the commissioner of agriculture and published by the commissioner of agriculture.
(n) "Label" shall mean any label or symbol of any kind attached to any produce. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §2.)

3045-14. Standard grades.—The standard grades for Minnesota potato grades shall be the United States potato grades and shall conform in all respects and be identical with the latest standards established by the United States Department of Agriculture for potatoes all of which grades and standards are hereby adopted and shall be used in this state in the grading of potatoes for sale, provided that potatoes not conforming to the United States potato grades may be sold in this state if labeled, tagged or branded in the same manner as graded potatoes, except that in place of specifying the grade, the word "unclassified" shall be used; provided further that Certified Seed Potatoes inspected and certified under the authority of the commissioner of agriculture shall not be affected by this act unless specified as unclassified and which tag or brand shall show the grade to conform to the requirements of the grade declared. The grade declared shall conform to the provisions of this act.

It shall be unlawful for any person, as defined in this act, to sell, deliver or consign potatoes which have not been graded and branded or tagged to conform to the requirements of the grade declared. The grade declared shall conform to the provisions of this act. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §5.)

3045-15. Must not be sold or transported unless tagged.—It shall be unlawful for any person, as defined in this act, to transport for sale any potatoes on the highways who is the owner thereof, unless such potatoes are being transported for the purposes set forth in Section 1 of this act, unless such potatoes have been graded and branded or tagged and the claimed grade of said potatoes; provided, that this section shall be subject to the conditions of Section 1 of this act.

No person shall transport for sale any potatoes on the highways who is the owner thereof, unless such potatoes are being transported for the purposes set forth in Section 1 of this act, unless such potatoes have been graded and branded or tagged and the claimed grade of said potatoes; provided, that this section shall be subject to the conditions of Section 1 of this act. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §6.)

3045-17. Certificate of inspectors.—In determining controversies and standards between the parties as to the quality and condition of potatoes offered for sale or tendered in performance of contracts for sale in this state, the certificates of a fully authorized and commissioned inspector of the commissioner of agriculture of the State of Minnesota shall be prima facie evidence both of the grade and quality of the potatoes offered for sale or tendered in performance of any such contract. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §6.)

3045-17a. Payment of compensation—Certain acts to be bribery.—No person shall directly or indirectly hire, or pay the compensation of any inspector whose duty it is to determine the grade or quality of potatoes offered for sale in this state, the certificates of a fully authorized and commissioned inspector of the commissioner of agriculture of the State of Minnesota shall be prima facie evidence both of the grade and quality of the potatoes offered for sale or tendered in performance of any such contract. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §6.)

3045-17b. Payment of compensation—Certain acts to be bribery.—No person shall directly or indirectly hire, or pay the compensation of any inspector whose duty it is to determine the grade or quality of potatoes offered for sale in this state, the certificates of a fully authorized and commissioned inspector of the commissioner of agriculture of the State of Minnesota shall be prima facie evidence both of the grade and quality of the potatoes offered for sale or tendered in performance of any such contract. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §6.)

3045-18. Commissioner of agriculture to enforce act.—The Commissioner of Agriculture is hereby charged with enforcement of this Act and is given power to do so, both unto himself and to his duly appointed representatives, and he shall at all times have access to all buildings, yards, warehouses, storage, and transportation facilities in which potatoes are kept, stored, handled or transported, to inspect the same as to grade, quality, condition, and packs, tagging, branding and labeling. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §7.)

3045-18a. Violation a misdemeanor.—Whoever violates this Act or any part or provision thereof,
by not grading potatoes as herein required, or by not
tagging or branding containers as herein required,
or by removing or altering any tag or brands placed
upon or attached to any containers as in this Act
required, unless ordered to do so by the Commissioner
of Agriculture, or his duly appointed representa-
tive or representatives, shall be guilty of a misde-
meanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished
by a fine of not less than $10.00, nor more than
$100.00, or by imprisonment in the county jail of
not less than 30 days nor more than three months,
or by both such fine and imprisonment in accordance
with the discretion of the Court. (Act Apr. 13, 1935,
c. 164, §6.)

3945-18b. Acts severable.—If any section, sub-
section, subdivision, sentence, clause, paragraph or
phrase of this Act is for any reason held to be uncon-
stitutional or void, such decision shall not affect the
validity of the remaining portions of this Act, so long as
sufficient remains of this Act to render the same
operative and reasonably effective for carrying out
the main purpose and intention of the Legislature
in enacting the same, as such purpose and intention
may be disclosed by this Act. (Act Apr. 13, 1935,
c. 164, §10.)

3945-18c. Inconsistent acts repealed.—All acts and
parts of Acts inconsistent herewith are hereby re-
pealed. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §11.)

3945-18d. Effective July, 1935.—This Act shall be
in full force and effect from and after July 1st,
1935. (Act Apr. 13, 1935, c. 164, §12.)

3945-18e. Potatoes shall be inspected.—That all
potatoes offered for sale or shipped for sale by any
person in carload lots in the state of Minnesota shall
be inspected by an authorized inspector to
determine the grade, quality and condition of such
shipment. Provided, however, that this act shall not
apply to Minnesota grown potatoes between July 1st
and September 15th of each year. (Apr. 19, 1937, c.
282, §1.)

3945-18f. Place of inspection.—Inspection of car-
load lots of potatoes shall be made at the point of
origin when inspectors are available at such points.
In cases where an authorized inspector is not avail-
able at such shipping points or adjacent to such ship-
ping points, it shall be the duty of the commissioner
of agriculture to designate points at which cars of
potatoes may be inspected. (Apr. 19, 1937, c. 282,
§2.)

3945-18g. Standard grades.—The standard grades
for all Minnesota potatoes shall be limited to the US
grades except certified seed potatoes produced under
the supervision of the Seed Potato Certification Divi-
sion of the University Farm which shall be graded and
tagged as required under the Seed Certification Law.
(Apr. 19, 1937, c. 282, §3.)

3945-18h. Commissioner of agriculture to promul-
gate rules.—The commissioner of agriculture shall
promulgate rules and regulations deemed necessary
to the proper enforcement of the provisions of this act
after hearing given 30 days notice of such action
and the publication of such proclamation two times in
at least three papers of general circulation within the
state. (Apr. 19, 1937, c. 282, §4.)

3945-18i. Commissioner shall enforce Act.—The
commissioner of agriculture shall be charged with the
enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and all the
rules and regulations published thereunder. (Apr.
19, 1937, c. 282, §5.)

3945-18j. Fees.—Fees for inspection shall be de-
terd by the commissioner of agriculture. (Apr.
19, 1937, c. 282, §6.)

3945-18k. Definitions.—The following terms when
used in this act shall have the meaning as indicated:

(a) "Commissioner" shall mean the commissioner
of agriculture, dairy and food of the state of Minne-
sota.

(b) "Potatoes" shall mean all the potatoes pro-
duced within the state of Minnesota and all potatoes
offered for sale in carlots within the state of Minne-
sota.

(c) "Person" as used herein shall mean any
growers, dealer, shipper, society, association, organi-
ization, corporation or their agents or representa-
tives. (Apr. 19, 1937, c. 282, §7.)

3945-18l. Violation a misdemeanor.—Whoever
shall violate any provisions of this act or any rules
or regulations made or published thereunder by the
commissioner of agriculture shall be guilty of a mis-
demeanor. (Apr. 19, 1937, c. 282, §8.)

Sec. 9 of Act Apr. 19, 1937, cited, provides that the Act
shall take effect from its passage.

FRUITS

3945-21. Commissioner of agriculture to regulate
sale of strawberries and raspberries.—All fresh straw-
berries and raspberries that are offered for sale,
purchased for sale or shipped for sale by any person
other than the grower thereof in the state of Minne-
sota shall be handled and sold under rules and
regulations made and designated by the Commissioner
of Agriculture, Dairy and Food. The grades and the
regulations controlling and handling of strawberries
and raspberries shall be only determined by the Commiss-
ioner of Agriculture. Dairy and Food after
due notice and public hearings with the producers of
the same have been held. (Act Apr. 22, 1933, c.
420, §1.)

3945-22. Commissioner to enforce rules and regu-
lations.—The Commissioner of Agriculture, Dairy and
Food shall be charged with the enforcement of the
provisions of this act and all the rules and regula-
tions made and published thereunder. (Act Apr.
22, 1933, c. 420, §2.)

3945-23. May revoke license.—The Commissioner
of Agriculture, Dairy and Food may revoke any
license issued under his authority upon proof of
violation of the provisions of this act and any of such
rules and regulations made in pursuance thereof.
(Act Apr. 22, 1933, c. 420, §3.)

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
or in the possession of any warehouse, elevator or railroad or other transportation company and upon the demand of the commissioner or his authorized agent, may take any sample or samples of such seed.

Subd. 2. Complaints of violations—Hearings.—For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, the commissioner shall have the authority either on his own motion or on complaint of any party interested, or on information furnished by an inspector of the department of agriculture, to hold hearings and conduct such investigations as he may deem advisable. He shall have and is hereby granted full authority to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of witnesses before him of books, papers and other documents, articles or instruments and to compel the disclosure by such witnesses of all facts known to them relative to the matter under investigation. He shall have full authority to administer oaths and to take testimony; and may make a report thereon, which shall be prima facie evidence of the matters therein contained. All parties disobeying the orders or subpoenas issued shall constitute a separate offense and shall be guilty of contempt as in proceedings in district courts of the state and may be punished in like manner.

Subd. 3. No action against commissioner.—No action or claim for damages shall be allowed or shall be maintainable against the commissioner or anyone acting for him or by his authority in respect to the enforcement of this section.

Subd. 4. State seed laboratory.—A state seed laboratory shall be maintained for the purpose of examining seeds for specific purity, kinds and amount of inert matter and of weed seeds and for making germination tests and any other seed studies deemed by the commissioner as advisable.

Subd. 5. Samples for examination, etc.—Any person of this state may, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commissioner, and by paying the proper charge to be made for seeds not herein mentioned, send a sample or samples of seed to the state seed laboratory or to the commissioner for examination, analysis and determination and receive a report of such examination, analysis or determination when completed. Said report shall constitute a certificate of the state seed laboratory giving results of such examination, analysis or determination and said certificate shall be presumptive evidence of the facts therein stated.

Subd. 6. Fees for tests.—The commissioner is authorized and it is hereby made his duty to collect a fee or fees as herein provided for making tests, analysis or determinations of seeds and the amount of such fee or fees shall be received by him before any report of seeds examined shall be given to the person sending the same. Except that any person may send as many as five such samples during any one year and receive report of same after examination has been made, without paying the required fee. All fees and moneys collected shall be deposited in the state treasury, as other departmental receipts are deposited, but shall form a separate account known as the "seed act account" which is hereby created, set aside and appropriated as a revolving fund to assist in meeting the expense of inspection, laboratory and other services rendered as herein provided.

Subd. 7. Schedule of fees.—The fee or fees to be paid as referred to for each and every germination test shall be 25 cents for corn, peas, beans, cereals and all such larger seeds, and 30 cents for alfalfa, clover, timothy and similar seeds, and 40 cents for the blue grass, fescues and similar smaller grass seeds.

For pure-seed analysis and determination the fee or fees shall be:

(1) 25 cents each for wheat, oats, barley, rye, emmer, vetch and buckwheat.

(2) 50 cents each for millet, sudan grass, alfalfa, red clover, sweet clover, rape, timothy, rye grass, slender wheat grass, buckwheat and all similar seeds, and for mixtures of any seeds hereinafter in subdivision 7 (2) named.

(3) One dollar each for white clover, all mixtures of clovers, orchard grass, and wheat grass, and all unclassed seeds.

(4) Two dollars each for Kentucky blue grass, redtop, and bent grasses, and all lawn grass mixtures.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, the commissioner shall designate the proper charge to be made for seeds not herein mentioned and send him for test, analysis and determination.

Subd. 8. Violation of law—Hearings—Prosecutions.—When by analysis or otherwise it shall be made to appear that any person has violated any of the provisions of this act or any rule or regulation issued thereunder, it shall be the duty of the commissioner to notify said person in whose possession the seed in question was found or the owner thereof, if known, and designate a time and place for a hearing for receiving evidence as to such alleged violation. After such hearing or upon failure of said person to appear at the time and place fixed therefor, the commissioner may transmit the facts so found to the attorney general and it shall be the duty of the attorney general, or in the discretion of the commissioner, he may act through the county attorney of the county in which said violation was committed, whose duty it shall then be to forthwith institute proceedings and prosecute the same against the person charged with such violation. It is hereby made the duty of the county attorney to prosecute any and all such cases submitted to him by the commissioner or the attorney general. (As amended Apr. 20, 1938, c. 307, § 1.)
of corn, the name of the county in which grown, and if not grown in this state, the name of the state or country such corn was grown, and in the case of clovers and alfalfa seeds, when any portions thereof are from countries other than the United States, the name of the country where grown, and such seeds shall bear the coloring designated by the "federal seed act" of 1912 as amended April 26, 1926.

(f) The full name and address of the seedsmen, importer, dealer or agent or other person selling, offering or exposing for sale said agricultural seed. It shall be unlawful for any person to expose seed for sale or to offer for sale any sample representing seed for sale for which ownership or responsibility is not acknowledged.

Subd. 2. Violations.—It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer or expose for sale or distribution in this state or to have in possession with intent to sell, any agricultural seed or mixtures of agricultural seeds for seeding purposes when:

1. Such agricultural seed contains any one or all of the noxious weed seeds named in this section, subdivision 1 (c), in excess of 25 such weed seeds per pound or such agricultural seed contains ten or more seeds of any one or more weeds of the genus Ludwigia (ludwigia emersa), perennial pepper grass (lepidea draba), horsetail (solanium carolinense), or Australian field cress (crupa or radicula australica).

2. Such agricultural seed contains two or more per cent by weight of all other weed seeds.

3. Such agricultural seed shall contain no seeds of creeping jenny (convolvulus arvensis l.).

4. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell to the consumer, offer or expose for sale any seedings of any name or nature that have not been dewitized by grinding sufficiently fine to destroy all weed seeds, or otherwise dewitize them.

Subd. 3. Commissioner to fix percentage of weed seed allowable.—The commissioner may fix the weed seed content allowable in the case of any agricultural seeds, when in his judgment the character of such seeds preclude the removal of certain weed seeds to a two per cent basis as herein defined. (As amended Apr. 5, 1929, c. 137; Apr. 20, 1939, c. 307, §2.)

Where tag of label attached to a bag or package of seed states kind of seed and that it is %%, pure, such statement is a warranty of purity of seed as so stated. Mallery v. N., 196 M. 129, 264 NW 73. See Dun. Dig. 8546.

Evidence does not justify holding, as a matter of law, that plaintiff was prevented or stopped from recovering damages by the sale of seed purchase price, on ground that he failed to inspect seed before sowing same. Id. See Dun. Dig. 886.

The provisions of this section in Minnesota where said corn is intended to be grown, as hereinafter provided. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 106, §2.)

3957-21. Subdivision 1. Hybrid seed corn—What constitutes.—In this act unless otherwise specified, "hybrid seed corn" shall be seed of the first generation of a cross involving two, three, or four different inbred lines of corn or their combinations, and shall be restricted to seed of single crosses, three-way crosses and double crosses, these in turn being defined as follows:

1. Single cross. The first generation of a hybrid between two inbred lines.

2. Two-way cross. The first generation of a hybrid between a single cross and an inbred line.

3. Double cross. The first generation of a hybrid between two single crosses.

Subdivision 2. Definitions.—The word "person" as used herein shall be construed to include both the singular and plural as the context may require. (Act Mar. 31, c. 106, §1.)

3957-22. Sale of Hybrid seed corn.—It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer or expose for sale within the state any hybrid seed corn in "hybrid" unless the said seed answers to and complies with the definition of hybrid seed corn contained in Section 1 hereof; and unless there is attached to each sack, bag, or other container of such corn a label specifying that the corn contained therein is the product of either a single cross, a three-way cross, a double cross, as these terms may be; and said label shall state the year, county and state in which said hybrid corn was raised and state approximately the number of days of growing season required from emergence of the corn plant above the ground to maturity in the case of clovers and alfalfa seeds when said corn was intended to be grown, as hereinafter provided. (Act Mar. 31, 1935, c. 106, §2.)

3957-23. Dean of agricultural college to establish sections.—It shall be the duty of the dean and director of the department of agriculture of the University of Minnesota to determine, establish and number or otherwise identify, corn growing sections of the state and to determine and publish for each section so established the approximate number of days growing season required for corn from emergence of the corn plants above ground after planting to maturity. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 106, §3.)

3957-24. Commissioner of agriculture to enforce act.—The commissioner of agriculture is hereby charged with the duty and responsibility of enforcing the provisions of this act. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 106, §4.)

3957-25. Violations—Penalties.—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 106, §5.)

3957-26. Effective July 1, 1939.—This act shall take effect and be in force from and after the first day of July, 1939. (Act Mar. 31, 1939, c. 106, §6.)

SOFT DRINKS AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

3965-1. Licenses required for manufacturers of.

Restaurants, hotels or other places where they are mixing soft drinks, quart or more, are required to have manufacturer's licenses. Op. Atty. Gen., Aug. 7, 1931.

3965-3. Definitions of soft drinks.—Wherever used in this Act, the terms "Soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages" shall mean and include (a) carbonated or still beverages. (b) beverages containing milk fat, (c) natural and mineral waters, carbonated, plain or otherwise, but shall not include apple or fruit ciders, or natural fruit juices, or cereal beverages. (As amended Apr. 22, 1937, c. 359, §1.)

Whether a mineral water to which several alkaline salts have been added, which may be used in connection with certain skin diseases and for hangovers and the like, a soft drink, shall depend upon a question of fact. Op. Atty. Gen. (634b), June 26, 1931.


3965-4. Applications for license—Fee—Issue of license.

It is permissible for a manufacturer or distributor to have branches for distributing its products, but branch addresses shall not be contained on the label in such manner as to indicate that license was issued for such addresses. Op. Atty. Gen. (634c), May 15, 1935.

3965-9. Carbonated beverages defined.—A carbonated or still beverage within the meaning of this Act shall be a beverage made pure in water, sugar, and/or refined corn sugar, with pure water, and pure flavoring materials, with or without fruit acids and harmless coloring materials, and the finished product shall contain not less than seven per centum of sugar and less than 3½ per centum of alcohol by volume. All carbonated or still beverages not conforming to the above requirements, this Act, the Minnesota Dairy and Food Law, or the rules, regulations, definitions and standards made thereunder, shall be deemed to be adulterated. (27, c. 42, §9; Apr. 21, 1933, c. 378.)

3965-16. Definitions—barley content of malt.—"Fermented Malt-Beverages" shall mean any liquor or liquid capable of being used for beverage purposes, made by the alcoholic fermentation of an infusion in
§3656-17

CH. 21—INSPECTION OF FOOD AND OTHER ARTICLES

potable water of barley malt and hops, with or without unmalted grains or decorticated and degeminated grains or sugar, containing one-half of one per cent or more of alcohol by volume. No fermented malt beverages shall be sold in this state after July 1st, 1937, unless sixty-six and two-thirds per cent (66.6 %) or more of the grain used in its manufacture consists of barley malt. (Mar. 9, 1937, c. 59, §1.)

3965-17. Department of Agriculture to enforce act.—The Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food shall be charged with the enforcement of this Act, and is hereby authorized and directed to procure samples on the open market for chemical analysis. (Mar. 8, 1937, c. 59, §2.)

3965-18. Violations a misdemeanor.—Any violation of this act shall be a misdemeanor and punishable accordingly. (Mar. 8, 1937, c. 59, §3.)

3965-19. Licenses for sale of non-intoxicating malt liquor—Holder of federal license.—No license for the sale of non-intoxicating malt liquor, containing not more than 3.2% per cent alcohol by weight, shall be issued to any person who is also the owner and holder of, or to whom there is hereafter issued, a federal retail liquor dealer's special tax stamp for the sale of intoxicating liquor at any place unless there has also been issued to such person a license to sell intoxicating liquor pursuant to the laws of this state at such place; and the non-intoxicating malt liquor license of any person who is also the owner and holder of, or to whom there is hereafter issued, such Federal retail liquor dealer's special tax stamp, and who does not have a license to sell intoxicating liquors pursuant to the laws of this state for such place, shall be forthwith revoked by the governing body issuing the same, without notice and without a hearing on such revocation. (Act Apr. 4, 1935, c. 138, §1.)

§3656-20. Same.—Licensee shall not display federal retail tax stamp—Violation a misdemeanor.—Any person who sells non-intoxicating malt liquor, containing not more than 3.2 per cent alcohol by weight, while holding or exhibiting in his place of business a Federal retail liquor dealers' special tax stamp, without having an intoxicating liquor license under the laws of Minnesota, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Apr. 4, 1939, c. 138, §2.)

CHAPTER 21A

Regulation of Manufactures and Sales

3973 to 3976. [Repealed.]


3976-1. Definitions.—That the term “bedding” as used in this act shall be construed to mean any mattress, upholstery, spring, pillow, or cushion; any fabric, or other material used in the manufacture of bedding or for any other purpose. The term “new” as used in this act, shall mean any material or article that has not previously been used in the manufacture of bedding or for any other purpose. The term “second hand” shall mean any material or article that has been previously used in the manufacture of bedding or for any other purpose. The word “shoddy” shall mean any material that has been spun into yarn, knit or woven into fabric, and subsequently cut up, torn up, broken up or ground up. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §1.)

The term “bedding,” as used in the definition of furniture, shall mean any mattress, upholstery, spring, pillow, or cushion; any fabric, or other material used in the manufacture of bedding or for any other purpose. The term “second hand” shall mean any material or article that has been previously used in the manufacture of bedding or for any other purpose. The word “shoddy” shall mean any material that has been spun into yarn, knit or woven into fabric, and subsequently cut up, torn up, broken up or ground up. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §1.)

3976-2. May not use second-hand material in certain cases.—No person shall use in the making or remaking of any article of bedding as herein defined any material that has been used in any private or public hospital, or any material of any kind that has been used by or about any person having an infectious or contagious disease, or has formed a part of any material of any kind that has been used by or about any person having an infectious or contagious disease, or has formed a part of any article of bedding which has been so used. This section shall not prevent the renovating of bedding used in any private or public hospital. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §2.)

3976-3. Sale of bedding, etc., forbidden.—No person shall sell, offer for sale, consign for sale, or have in his possession with intent to sell, or consign for sale any bedding used in a private or public hospital or any article of bedding that has been used by or about any person having an infectious or contagious disease. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §3.)

3976-4. Material must be renovated.—No person shall remake or renovate any article of bedding unless all the material to be used in said remake or renovation shall be thoroughly sterilized and disinfected by the methods set out herein, or by any other approved sterilization method:

(a) Dry heat of a temperature of not less than 160 degrees centigrade temperature for not less than one hour. A thermometer for registering the temperature visible from the outside of the room shall be provided where dry heat is used.

(b) Live steam, with subsequent drying of the material over steam coils with a pressure of not less than 20 pounds of steam for 20 minutes. A gauge for registering steam pressure visible from the outside of the room shall be provided where steam under pressure is used and valves outlets shall be provided near the bottom and also the top of the room in cases where streaming steam is used.

(c) Formaldehyde and sulphur concurrently in a moist atmosphere for a period of not less than 10 hours. Formaldehyde gas shall be generated from the use of one pint of formaldehyde solution, 37% to each 1,000 cubic feet of air space, or through the use of any of the high class commercial fumigators which generate an equivalent quantity of gas. Sulphur shall be from the burning of three pounds of sulphur for each 1,000 cubic feet of air space. The moist atmosphere shall be produced by thorough sprinkling of the floor of the room with warm water just prior to the process of disinfection. The room shall be provided with a separate air inlet and also an exhaust connection, and shall be equipped with tight dampers or closure gates which can be operated from the outside of the room. Rooms for disinfection of bedding materials shall be made gas or steam tight. Shelving for loose bedding materials shall be of lattice or other open construction.

Solid shelves of a type to prevent passage of gas through the materials shall not be permitted. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §4.)
3976-5. Devices must be approved.—All devices and equipment before being used as a process for sterilization and disinfection, shall be approved by the Industrial Commission of Minnesota, upon written application of the person desiring to use the same, and when so approved, a numbered permit for such use shall be issued to the applicant by the Industrial Commission of Minnesota. Such permit shall expire one year from date thereof. Such system of sterilization and disinfection shall be kept in good condition and repair. Every person to whom a permit has been issued shall keep such permit conspicuously posted under glass near such sterilization or disinfection chamber. Refusal to display such permit in accordance with this act shall be sufficient reason to revoke the same. Nothing in this act shall prevent any person engaged in the making or remaking, renovating, or sale of any article herein described which requires sterilizing and disinfecting under the provisions hereof, from having such sterilizing and disinfecting performed by any person to whom a permit has been issued. Providing the number of the permit, with date of sterilization shall be printed on the tag or label attached to the article, and a copy of such kept by person doing such sterilization for reference. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §5.)

3976-6. Subject to inspection.—All places where bedding is made, remade, or renovated, or where materials for bedding are prepared, or establishment where said articles are offered for sale, or are in possession of any person with intent to sell, deliver, lease, or to consign them to an establishment where sterilization and disinfection is performed, shall be subject to inspection by duly appointed inspector for the Industrial Commission of Minnesota to ascertain whether the materials used or sold or the finished article enumerated, conform to the requirements of this act. Inspector shall have authority to open such bedding to examine the material used in filling. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §6.)

3976-7. Sales forbidden.—Exceptions.—No person shall sell, lease, offer to sell or lease, or deliver or consign for sale or lease, or have in his possession with intent to sell, deliver or consign for sale, any bedding made, remade, or renovated in violation of this act; or any second-hand bedding unless since last used it has been thoroughly sterilized and disinfected by an approved method of sterilization. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §7.)

3976-8. Same.—No person, firm or corporation, by himself or his agents, servants or employees shall make or sell, or offer to sell, deliver or consign for sale, or have in his or her possession with intent to sell, deliver or consign for sale any bedding made of material that has theretofore been used as a container for or in contact with any animal or vegetable matter or any material hereinbefore designated as shoddy, unless the bedding shall be labeled as such, or any material that has theretofore been used unless the same shall have been cleaned and sterilized. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §8.)

3976-9. Must be labeled.—No person shall make or remake, or sell, offer for sale, consign for sale, or have in his possession with intent to sell, offer for sale, or consign for sale any article of bedding as herein defined unless the same is labeled as follows:

Upon each of such articles of bedding there shall be securely sewed upon the outside thereof a muslin or canvas label not less than thirty by four and one-half inches in size, upon which shall be in plain print, in the English language, a description of the material used as filling of such article of bedding; and if such material or any portion thereof shall not have been previously used, the words "manufactured of new material" shall appear upon said label, together with the name and address of the maker or vendor thereof. If any of the material used in the making or remaking of such article of bedding shall have been previously used, the words "manufactured of second hand material" or "remade of second hand material" as the case may be, shall appear upon said label, together with the name and address of the maker or vendor thereof, and also a description of the material used in the filling of such article of bedding. On any article of bedding, not remade, but which has been previously used, the words "second hand materials used in filling not known" shall appear upon said label, together with the name and address of the vendor thereof. The statement required under this section shall be in form as follows:

OFFICIAL STATEMENT
Materials used in filling

Made by

Address

This article is made in compliance with an act of the State of Minnesota approved the day of 1929.

The statement of compliance required in the foregoing "official statement" shall not be construed to imply that it is prohibited to state also that the article of bedding is made in compliance with act or acts of other states.

The words "manufactured of new material" or "manufactured of second hand material" or any article of bedding not remade, "second hand materials used in filling not known" together with the description of the material used as filling of an article of bedding shall be in letters not less than one-eighth (1/8) of an inch in height. Statement of filling shall conform to rules regulating the manufacture and sale of bedding as approved by the Industrial Commission of Minnesota. No term of description likely to mislead shall be used upon any label required by this regulation, in the description of the material used in the filling of any article of bedding. The label shall be attached to each mattress, pad or upholstered spring by sewing all four edges of label.

Any person who shall remove, deface, alter or shall cause to be removed, defaced or altered any label or tag upon any article of bedding so labeled or tagged under the provisions of this act, shall be liable of a violation thereof. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §9.)

A person running a second-hand store who removes tag bought from emergency relief administration violates this section. (Op. Atty. Gen. (1936), 2701.)

A firm could not purchase material for mattresses, springs, cotton ticking, etc., and then have a bedding manufacturer make mattresses at a stipulated price, and then simply label the mattresses as being manufactured for the firm, without naming the manufacturer, or vendor. Op. Atty. Gen. (2701), Oct. 14, 1938.

3976-10. Feathers to be renovated.—Feathers used in making, remaking, or renovating, new or second hand bedding shall be thoroughly cured, sterilized, or disinfected. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §10.)

3976-11. Violation a misdemeanor.—Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100.00 nor less than $25.00 or by imprisonment for not less than 90 days nor more than 30 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each offense. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §11.)

3976-12. Law repealed—Chapter 490, General Laws 1913 [§§3973 to 3976], and all acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith hereby are repealed. (Act Apr. 24, 1929, c. 358, §12.)


No person, firm, copartnership or corporation shall sold without such brand, label or mark thereon. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 268, §1.)


3976-15. Town Board may grant licenses. — The town board of any town described in Section 1 is authorized to license any person, firm, co-partnership or corporation in such town and to impose a license fee thereof of not less than $10.00 nor more than $25.00, which shall be uniform in such town during any calendar year. (Act Apr. 23, 1929, c. 300, §1.)

3976-16. Application — Fee. — Any person, firm, copartnership or corporation desiring such license shall make application therefor to the town clerk, which application shall be in writing and shall contain a description of the premises where applicant proposes to sell such fireworks. Such application shall be accompanied by the license fee which shall be returned in case the board fails to grant such license. Such license permit shall be in writing, signed by the chairman of such board and attested by the clerk, and shall be limited to the premises named in the application and publicly displayed on such premises, and shall be for a period of one year from the date thereof. A town clerk shall submit any such application to the town board within ten days after he receives it. (Act Apr. 23, 1929, c. 300, §3.)

3976-17. Violation is a misdemeanor. — Any person, firm, co-partnership or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Act Apr. 23, 1929, c. 300, §4.)

3976-21. Prison made goods to be subject to laws of state. — That all goods, wares and merchandise manufactured, produced, or mined, wholly or in part by convicts or prisoners (except convicts or prisoners on parole or probation), or in any penal and/or reformatory institutions in this or any other state shall be branded, labeled or marked as hereafter provided before being exposed for sale, and shall not be so exposed or sold without such brand, label or mark thereon. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 267, §1.)

3976-22. Effective September 1, 1935. — This act shall take effect and be in force from and after September 1, 1935. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 267, §2.)

3976-31. Prison made goods must be marked. — That all goods, wares and merchandise manufactured, produced, or mined, wholly or in part, by convicts or prisoners (except convicts or prisoners on parole or probation), or in any penal and/or reformatory institutions in this or any other state shall be branded, labeled or marked as hereafter provided before being exposed for sale, and shall not be so exposed or sold without such brand, label or mark thereon. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 268, §1.)

3976-32. Must contain the words “Prison made.” — The brand, label or mark required by the 1923 Supplement to Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927, Sections 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067 constitute at the top line the words “Prison Made” followed by the name of the penal or reformatory institution in which it was manufactured, produced, or mined in plain English lettering of the style known as great primer roman capitals. Such brand or mark, if the article will permit, shall be placed upon it and when such branding or marking is impossible, a label shall be used and attached. Such brand, mark or label shall be placed outside of and on a conspicuous part of the finished article so as to be plainly visible to the purchasing public and also shall be placed outside of its box, crate or container. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 268, §2; Mar. 8, 1935, c. 57.)

3976-33. Sale of unmarked goods forbidden. — That no person shall sell, offer for sale, or have in possession for the purpose of sale, goods, wares or merchandise described in Section 1 of this Act without the brand, label or mark required by this Act being placed thereon or attached thereto, or remove, conceal or deface such brand, label or mark. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 268, §3.)

3976-34. Violation a misdemeanor. — Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 268, §4.)

3976-35. Law repealed. — Chapter 138 of the Laws of Minnesota for 1929 is hereby repealed. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 268, §5.)

3976-36. Effective September 1, 1935. — This Act shall take effect and be in force from and after September 1, 1935. (Act Apr. 24, 1935, c. 268, §6.)

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

PART ONE

3976-37. Application of Act. — The following sections of this act, constituting Part One thereof shall apply only to the manufacture, production or distribution of any commodity, article, goods, wares or merchandise in general use or consumption. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 1, §1.)

Part 1 of the Minnesota Fair Trade Act held valid and enforceable though parts two and three are invalid. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. E., (DC-Minn.,) 23 F. Supp. 790.

Act is intended as an aid to a greater degree of economic security and social order. Lichterman v. L. 244 M. 25, 282 NW 689. See Dun. Dig. 8434, 9953.


3976-38. Discrimination unlawful. — Any person, partnership, firm or corporation, foreign or domestic, doing business in the State of Minnesota, and engaged in the production, manufacture, distribution of any printed or mimeograph matter, commodity, article, goods, wares or merchandise in general use or consumption, that intentionally, for the purpose of compelling the competition of any regular established dealer in such commodity, article, goods, wares or merchandise, or to prevent the competition of any person, firm or corporation who or which, in good faith, intends and attempts to become such dealer, shall discriminate between different sections, communities, towns, cities or any portion thereof, than such person, firm or corporation, foreign or domestic, charges for such commodity, article, goods, wares or merchandise, in another section, community or city, or any portion thereof, than such person, firm or corporation, foreign or domestic, charges for such commodity, article, goods, wares or merchandise, in another section, community or city, or any portion thereof, after making allowance for difference, if any, in the grade, quality or quantity after equalizing the distance from the point of production, manufacture or distribution and freight rates therefrom, shall be guilty of unfair discrimination, provided that this act shall not prevent any person, firm or corporation from making such difference, if any, in the grade, quality or quantity in good faith, meeting local competition within any
one section, community, village or city. The inhibition hereof against locality discrimination shall embrace any scheme of special rebates, collateral contracts or any device of any nature whereby such discrimination is, in substance or fact, effected in violation of the spirit and intent of this act, together with all amendments thereof. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 1, §2.)

It is possible that a prima facie case of a violation would be established by showing that a sale was made at less than 10% above current delivered invoice price without reference to cost, discount allowed on invoice, and actual requirements, and complained against to rebuke or to refute by showing that he had taken advantage of cash discount. Op. Atty. Gen. (G81h), May 21, 1937.

3976-39. Law repealed.—Chapter 164 of the Laws of 1921, being Section 164 of the Code of Minnesota Statutes, 1927, are hereby repealed. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 1, §3.)

PART TWO

3976-40. Application of Act.—The following sections of this act constituting Part Two thereof shall apply only to the selling, offering or advertising for sale, giving away or offering or advertising the intent to give away of any commodity, article, goods, wares or merchandise, in wholesale or retail trade. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 2, §1.)

Part 2 of this act ([3976-40 to 3976-45], held invalid in its entirety because of unconstitutionality of the provisions thereof to its enforcement. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. E., (DC-Minn), 23 F Supp. 70.


3976-41. Certain acts to be unfair discrimination.—Any retailer or wholesaler, engaged in business within this state, which sells, offers for sale or advertises for sale, giving away or offering or advertising the intent to give away any commodity, article, goods, wares or merchandise, shall be subject to the penalty therefor provided hereinafter. An retailer or wholesaler who sells goods in any part of the state of Minnesota at prices lower than those exacted by said person elsewhere in the state of Minnesota for like qualities and grades and where the effect of such lower prices may be substantially to lessen competition or to create a monopoly in any line of business, or to injure, destroy or prevent the fair price competition with the person selling at such lower prices, shall be guilty of unfair competition and subject to the penalties of this act: provided that nothing shall prevent differentials in prices in different localities which make only due allowances for differences in cost of doing business and overhead expense and in costs of delivery for such goods to different localities; nor differences in price made in good faith to meet local competition or any other person in such locality.

The inhibition against sales below cost or locality discrimination shall embrace any scheme of special rebates, collateral contracts, or any device of any nature whereby such discrimination is, in substance or fact, effected in violation of the spirit and intent of this act, together with all amendments thereto. (Act Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 2, §2; Apr. 22, 1939, c. 403, §1.)

Editorial note.—The title of Act Apr. 22, 1939, cited, does not include §3976-45 in the enumeration of sections amended. It also purports to include Laws 1937, chapter 116 and 456, but the body of the act does not respond to that declaratory intention, except inferentially in section 6, 456, which is in substance identical in its terms with this act. The preamble of Act Apr. 22, 1939, c. 403, cited above, recites:

Whereas, the practice of selling certain items of merchandise below cost in order to attract patrons is generally in a form of deceptive advertising and an unfair method of competition in commerce; and

Whereas, such practice causes commercial dislocations, misleads the consumer, works to the prejudice of the farmer, directly burdens and obstructs the commerce, and diverts business from dealers who maintain a fair price policy; and

Whereas, bankruptcies among merchants who fail because of the competition of those who use such methods of competition, resulting in unemployment and losses, the payment of taxes and loans, and contribute to an inevitable train of undesirable consequences, including economic depression.

The second paragraph of this section held invalid as arbitrary and discriminating unfairness in merchandising, owning one store and merchants owning stores in more than one locality. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. E., (DC-Minn), 23 F Supp. 70.

Proof of intent to injure competitors or destroy competition is essential. Op. Atty. Gen. (G81h), May 21, 1937. Proof of undue advantage of sales at prices below minimum allowed is not necessary. Id.

Giving of trading stamps is in effect giving of a discount but their use does not necessarily constitute violation.

Giving away of a glass with each bottle of ginger ale would not be unlawful unless vendor received less than the value of such glass and cost of doing business. Op. Atty. Gen. (G81h-3), May 26, 1937.

Business man operating one cash and carry store and an ordinary credit store in the same city may sell same products at different prices at different times directly burdens and obstructs the fair price competition or to create a monopoly. Op. Atty. Gen. (G81h-1), Sept. 25, 1937.

Merchants plan to sell a $5.00 trade card carrying a concealed number entitled owner to additional credit or products which might constitute a violation of this section, but there is no proof that such is the effect of such card. Op. Atty. Gen. (G81h-2), April 22, 1939.

3976-42. Definitions.—The term “retailer” as used herein shall mean any person, partnership, firm, corporation or association, foreign or domestic, selling any commodity, article, goods, wares, or merchandise to the consumer and not for the purposes of resale in any form.

The term “wholesaler” as used herein shall mean any person, firm or corporation, partnership, association, business trust, or any unincorporated organization, selling or supplying any commodity, article, goods, wares, or merchandise to retailers, industrial buyers, restaurants, institutions or the selling on the part of one wholesaler to another wholesaler, creameries, canneries and other processors of agricultural products are defined to be manufacturers or producers and not included within the meaning of the term “wholesaler” as defined in this act.

The term “cost” as applied to the wholesaler or retail vendor shall mean:
1. Where a manufacturer sells the goods at the delivered invoice or replacement cost whichever is lower plus the cost of doing business at said location by said vendor;
2. Where a manufacturer publishes a list price and discounts, in determining such “cost” said manufacturer’s published list price and discounts the currently in effect plus the cost of doing business by said vendor shall be prima facie evidence of “cost”.

The “cost of doing business” or “overhead expense” is defined as all current costs of doing business incurred in the conduct of such business and must include without limitation the following items of expense:
Labor, including salaries and bonuses of executives and officers, rent, depreciation, selling costs, maintenance of equipment, delivery costs, all types of licenses, taxes, insurance and advertising, and other fixed and incidental items.

The “cost of doing business,” including without limitation the aforesaid items of expense, incurred in the conduct of such business during the calendar year or the 12 months immediately preceding any alleged violation of this act shall be evidence that any retailer or wholesaler shall have been engaged in business within the State for a shorter period of time, then such cost for such period of time immediately preceding any alleged violation of this act shall be prima facie evidence of “cost” as herein defined.
Any sale made by the retail vendor at less than 10 per cent above the manufacturer's published list price, less his published discounts, where the manufacturer publishes a list price, or in the absence of such a list price, any current delivered invoice or replacement cost, for the purpose or with the effect of injuring competitors or destroying competition, shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of this act.

Second, that no prosecution shall be had or any action at law for damages or injunctive relief shall lie where the vendor sells at a price not less than 15 per cent above the manufacturer's published list price, less his published discounts, where the manufacturer publishes a list price or in the absence of such a list price, at not less than 15 per cent above the current delivered invoice or replacement cost.

Any sale made by a wholesale vendor at less than 2 per cent above the manufacturer's published list price, less his published discounts, where the manufacturer publishes a list price, or in the absence of such a list price, at not less than 2 per cent above the actual current delivered invoice or replacement cost, for the purpose or with the effect of injuring competitors or destroying competition, shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of this act. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, §2; Apr. 26, 1937, c. 456, §1; Apr. 22, 1939, c. 403, §2.)


The fourth paragraph of this section held invalid as arbitrary and discriminatory in defining "cost" as something which may or may not be what merchant paid for his goods. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. E., (DC-Minn), 23FSupp70.

The third paragraph of this section held invalid as arbitrary and discriminatory in defining "cost" as something which may or may not be what merchant paid for his goods. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. E., (DC-Minn), 23FSupp70.

The fourth paragraph of this section, in failing to give effect to merchant's current selling cost, held arbitrary, discriminatory, and not reasonably related to averted purpose of the legislation. Id.

The sixth paragraph of this section held invalid because of the presumption of guilt raised thereby. Id.

Act applies to an intrastate transaction of a wholesale seller, who may also be engaged in interstate commerce with the effect of injuring competitors or destroying competition. Op. Atty. Gen. (631h), May 21, 1937.

It was not intention by use of language "not for resale" in any form to exclude from "retailers" persons who sell building materials to a contractor, made to order, to use in constructing a house to be sold or rented to tenants for sale or lease. Id.

Cost of doing business may be determined by dividing total of various items by total purchase price cost of articles sold during preceding calendar year. Id.

A distributor of merchandise who performs function of both wholesaler and retailer should not be allowed to use "cash discounts" as a basis for his wholesale price, and must recognize wholesale loss which actually exists and mark his goods accordingly in establishing both wholesale and retail basic cost price. Id.

Cost of doing business by department store relates to operation of business as a whole, and store cannot figure different cost for different departments, but act does not require any examination or determination of cost at same price in all departments, if all such sales are above cost. Id.

The last paragraph that in figuring labor cost there must be included value to retailer of his own service and the service required rendered by members of his immediate family, and when a merchant's immediate family are paid a salary either directly or indirectly. Id.

Even where particular trade or industry in a certain locality is not subject to Robinson-Patman Act, it may nevertheless be required to show that cost of doing business for such trade or industry in the locality is 18 per cent above base price without being subject to penalty. Id.

If person complained against has knowledge that price of particular item has been raised by competitor to proper level, he cannot justify his own sale below cost on ground that sales were made in good faith. Id.

"Meet the local prices" will not be construed as permitting sales by a competitor at prices less than those he is endeavoring to meet. Id.

PART THREE

3976-47. Violations.—Penalties.—Any person, firm or corporation, whether as principal, agent, officer, or director for himself, or itself, or for another person, firm or corporation, willfully violating the provisions of Sections 3976-41, 3976-42, and 3976-43 of the 1938 Supplement to Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than
$200.00, nor more than $1,000 for each offense; or, in default of the payment of such fine, by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than three months nor more than one year.

Any person who either as director, officer, agent or officer of any firm or corporation or as agent of any person violating the provisions of Sections 3976-41, 3976-42 and 3976-43 of the 1933 Supplement to Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927 knowingly assists or aids, directly or indirectly, in such violation shall be responsible therefor equally with the person, firm or corporation for whom or which he acts. (Act Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 3, § 1; Apr. 22, 1939, c. 403, § 1; Minn. Stat. 1939, c. 3976, § 3.)

Editorial note.—Act Apr. 22, 1939, c. 403, cited. does not, in its title, include this section in the enumeration of sections to be amended.

The second and third paragraphs of this section when read together held invalid as declaring individual presumptively guilty of crime. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. E., (DC-Minn), 210 F. Supp. 70.


3970-47. Remedies—Injunction at suit of persons injured.—Damages—Remedy at law—Privilege of party as witness.—(a) In addition to the penalties provided in this act, the courts of this state are hereby vested with jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations of this act. Any person, partnership, corporation or association damaged or who is threatened with loss or injury by reason of a violation of this act shall be entitled to sue for and have injunctive relief in any court of competent jurisdiction against any damage or threatened loss or injury by reason of a violation of this act and for the amount of the actual damages to him if any. In order to obtain such injunctive relief it shall not be necessary to allege or prove that an adequate remedy at law does not exist.

(b) A party to the record of any civil action or proceeding, instituted or brought in pursuance of the provisions of this act, may be required to testify under the provisions of Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927, Section 9816; provided, however, that no information so obtained may be used against the party as the basis for a criminal prosecution under the provisions of this act or any other criminal statute. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 3, § 2; Apr. 22, 1939, c. 403, § 5.)

3970-48. Remedies cumulative.—Nothing in this act shall be construed as repealing any act other than Laws 1921, Chapter 413, and such parts of Laws 1927, Chapter 9816, as amended by Laws 1927, Chapter 456, as are inconsistent herewith, but the remedies herein provided shall be cumulative to all other remedies provided by law. (Act Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 3, § 3; Apr. 22, 1939, c. 403, § 6.)

3970-49. Provisions severable.—The provisions of this act are hereby declared to be severable. If any provision hereof shall be found by the decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid such declaration shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this act. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, Pt. 3, § 4.)

MINIMUM RESALE PRICES—FAIR TRADE ACT

3970-51. Definitions.—The following terms, as used in this Act, are hereby defined as follows:

(A) 'Commodity' means any subject of commerce.

(B) 'Producer' means any grower, baker, maker, manufacturer, bottler, packer, converter, processor or publisher.

(C) 'Wholesaler' means any person selling a commodity other than a producer or retailer.

(D) 'Retailer' means any person selling a commodity to consumers for use.

(E) 'Person' means an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a joint-stock company, a business trust or any unincorporated organization.

3970-52. Certain contracts not to be in violation of law.—No contract relating to the sale or resale of a commodity which bears, or the trade-mark of which bears, the trade-mark, brand, or name of the producer or distributor of such commodity and which commodity is in free and open competition with commodities of the same general class produced or distributed by others shall be deemed in violation of any of the following provisions which may be contained in such contract:

(A) That the buyer will not resell such commodity at less than the minimum price stipulated by the seller.

(B) That the buyer will require of any dealer to whom he may resell such commodity an agreement that he will not, in turn, resell at less than the minimum price stipulated by the seller.

(C) That the seller will not sell such commodity:

(1) to any wholesaler, unless such wholesaler will agree not to resell the same to any retailer unless the retailer will in turn agree not to resell the same except to consumers for use at not less than the stipulated minimum price, and such wholesaler will likewise agree not to resell the same to any other wholesaler unless such other wholesaler will make the same agreement with any wholesaler or retailer to whom he may resell, or

(2) to any retailer, unless the retailer will agree not to resell the same except to consumers for use and at not less than the stipulated minimum price. (Mar. 30, 1937, c. 117, § 2.)

3970-53. What are violations.—For the purpose of preventing evasion of the resale price restrictions and to prevent the practice of retailer in giving away coupons when value of coupons results in a sale of articles below retail price stipulated in contract in violation of the provisions of this section, Op. Atty. Gen. (681-x), Nov. 4, 1937.

3970-54. Who may fix minimum prices.—No minimum resale price shall be established for any commodity, under any contract entered into pursuant to the provisions of this Act except to the extent authorized by the said contract:

(a) The offering or giving of any article of value in connection with the sale of such commodity;

(b) The offering or the making of any concession of any kind whatsoever (whether by the giving of coupons or otherwise) in connection with any such sale or;

(c) The sale or offering for sale of such commodity in combination with any other commodity, shall be deemed a violation of such resale price restriction, for which the remedies prescribed by Section 6 of this Act will be available.

Practice of retailer in giving away coupons when value of coupons results in a sale of articles below retail price stipulated in contract is a violation of this section. Op. Atty. Gen. (681-x), July 11, 1938.

3970-55. Application of Act.—No contract containing any of the provisions enumerated in Section 2 of this Act shall be deemed to preclude the resale of any commodity covered thereby without reference to such contract in the following cases:

(A) In closing out the owner's stock for the bona fide purpose of discontinuing dealing in any such commodity and plain notice of the fact is given to the public, provided the owner of such stock shall give to the producer or distributor of such commodity prompt and reasonable notice in writing of his intention to close out said stock, and an opportunity to purchase such stock at the original invoice price;
§3976-56

CH. 21A—REGULATION OF MANUFACTURES AND SALES

---

(B) When the goods are altered, second-hand, damaged, defaced or deteriorated and plain notice of the fact is given to the public in the advertisement and sale thereof, such notice to be conspicuously displayed in all advertisements and to be affixed to the commodity;

(C) By any officer acting under an order of court.

(Mar. 30, 1937, c. 117, §6.)

3976-56. Unfair competition.—Wilfully and knowingly advertising, offering for sale or selling any commodity at a price of less than the retail price stipulated in a contract entered into pursuant to the provisions of this Act, whether the person so advertising, offering for sale or selling is or is not a party to such contract, is unfair competition and is actionable at the suit of any person damaged thereby.

(Mar. 30, 1937, c. 117, §6.)

3976-57. Application of Act.—This Act shall not apply to any contract or agreement between or among wholesalers or between or among retailers as to sale or resale prices.

(Mar. 30, 1937, c. 116, §7.)

3976-58. Provisions severable.—If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or class of persons held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby.

(Mar. 30, 1937, c. 117, §8.)

3976-59. Inconsistent Acts repealed.—All Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such inconsistency.

(Mar. 30, 1937, c. 117, §9.)

3976-60. To be known as “Fair Trade Act.”—This Act may be known and cited as the “Fair Trade Act”.

(Mar. 30, 1937, c. 117, §10.)

Sec. 11 of Act Mar. 30, 1937, cited, provides that the Act shall take effect from its passage.

INDIAN MANUFACTURES

3976-61. Imitation Indian made goods to be branded.—That all goods, wares and merchandise known as mocassins, head work, birch-bark baskets, deer skin work, grass rugs, hemp grass baskets and other goods which are manufactured or produced in imitation of genuine Minnesota Indian hand made goods, wares or merchandise shall be branded, labeled or marked, as hereinafter provided, before being exposed for sale or offered and shall not be exposed or sold without such brand, label or mark thereon.

(Apr. 12, 1937, c. 196, §1.)

3976-62. Brand.—The brand, label or mark required by Section 1, hereof, shall be the words “Imitation Indian Made” and shall be placed or attached outside of and on a conspicuous part of the finished article so as to be plainly visible to the purchasing public and shall be the size and style known as great primer roman capitals. Such brand or mark, if the article will permit, shall be placed upon it but when such branding or marking is impossible a label shall be used and attached thereto.

(Apr. 12, 1937, c. 196, §2.)

3976-63. Goods not to be sold without brand.—That no person shall sell, offer for sale, or have in possession for the purpose of sale, imitation goods, wares or merchandise described in Section 1, of this act without the brand, label or mark required by this act being placed thereon or attached thereto, or remove, conceal or deface such brand, label or mark.

(Apr. 12, 1937, c. 198, §3.)

3976-64. Violation a misdemeanor.—Any person who violates the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

(Apr. 12, 1937, c. 196, §4.)

Sec. 5 of Act Apr. 12, 1937, cited, provides that the Act shall take effect from its passage.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ANTI-COERCION ACT

3976-71. Manufacturers not to control financing of motor vehicles.—It shall be unlawful for any person who is engaged, either directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or wholesale distribution of motor vehicles, or who is engaged, either directly or indirectly, in the sale of motor vehicles or of motor vehicle parts, to enter into, or to have in any manner any interest in any contract to sell motor vehicles to any person who is engaged or intends to engage in the business of selling such motor vehicles at retail in this State, on the condition or with the agreement or understanding, either express or implied, that such person so engaged in selling motor vehicles at retail shall in any manner finance the purchase or sale of any one or number of motor vehicles only with or through a designated person or class of persons or shall sell and assign the conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases arising from the sale of motor vehicles or any one or number thereof only to a designated person or class of persons, when the effect of the condition, agreement or understanding so entered into may be to lessen or eliminate competition or create a monopoly in the person or class of persons who are designated, by virtue of such condition, agreement or understanding to finance the purchase of the motor vehicle or to purchase the conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases, and any such condition, agreement or understanding is hereby declared to be void and against the public policy of this State.

(Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §1.)


3976-72. Acts to be prima facie evidence.—Any threat, statement or promise, expressed or implied, made to any person engaged in the business of selling motor vehicles at retail in this State by any person engaged, either directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or distribution of motor vehicles, that such person will discontinue or cease to sell, or refuse to enter into a contract to sell, or will terminate a contract to sell motor vehicles, to such person who is so engaged in the business of selling motor vehicles at retail, unless such person finances the purchase or sale of any one or number of motor vehicles only with or through a designated person or class of persons or sells and assigns the conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages, or leases arising from his retail sales of motor vehicles or any one or number thereof only to a designated person or class of persons, shall be prima facie evidence of the fact that such person so engaged in the manufacture or distribution of motor vehicles has sold or intends to sell the same on the condition or with the agreement or understanding prohibited in Section 1 of this Act.

(Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §2.)

3976-73. Same.—Any threat, statement or promise, expressed or implied, made to any person engaged in the business of selling motor vehicles at retail in this State by any person, or any agent of any such person, who is engaged in the business of financing the purchase or sale of motor vehicles or of buying conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases on motor vehicles in this State, and is affiliated with or controlled by any person engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or distribution of motor vehicles, that such person so engaged in the business of financing the purchase or sale of motor vehicles or of buying conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases on motor vehicles in this State, shall terminate his contract with or cease to sell motor vehicles to such person engaged in the sale of motor vehicles at retail in this State unless such person finances the purchase or sale of any one or number of motor vehicles only with or through a designated person or class of persons or sells and assigns the conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases arising from his retail sale of motor vehicles.
vehicles or any one or any number thereof only to such person so engaged in financing the purchase or sale of motor vehicles or in buying conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases on motor vehicles, shall be presumed to be made at the direction of and with the authority of such person so engaged in the manufacture or distribution of motor vehicles; and shall be prima facie evidence of the fact that such person so engaged in the manufacture or distribution of motor vehicles has sold or intends to sell the same on the condition or with the agreement or understanding prohibited in Section 1 of this Act. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §3.)

3976-74. What are unlawful acts.—It shall be unlawful for any person who is engaged directly or indirectly in the manufacture or wholesale distribution of motor vehicles to pay or give or to contract to pay or give any thing of value or subsidy to any person, other than an automobile dealer or automobile distributor, who is engaged in the business of financing the purchase or sale of motor vehicles or of buying conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases on motor vehicles sold at retail within this State or to discriminate in favor of or against any person who is engaged in the business of financing the purchase or sale of motor vehicles or of buying conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases on motor vehicles sold at retail within the State, in the making of such payment or contract to pay or give any thing of value or subsidy or discrimination may be to lessen or eliminate competition or to create or tend to create a monopoly in the person or class of persons who receive such thing of value or subsidy and are benefited by such discrimination. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §4.)

3976-75. Same.—It shall be unlawful for any person, other than an automobile dealer or automobile distributor, who is engaged in the business of financing the purchase or sale of motor vehicles or of buying conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases on motor vehicles sold at retail within this State to accept or receive or contract or agree to accept or receive either directly or indirectly any thing of value or subsidy or the benefit resulting from any discrimination, as set forth in Section 4 of this Act, from any person engaged directly or indirectly in the manufacture or wholesale distribution of motor vehicles if the effect of the acceptance or receipt of any such thing of value or subsidy or benefit may be to lessen or eliminate competition or to create or tend to create a monopoly in the person or class of persons who receive such thing of value or subsidy or who are thus benefited by such discrimination. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §5.)

3976-76. Same.—It shall be unlawful for any person other than an automobile dealer or automobile distributor who hereafter so accepts or receives either directly or indirectly any thing of value or subsidy or the benefit resulting from any discrimination as set forth in Section 5 of this Act or hereafter so contracts either directly or indirectly to receive any such thing of value or subsidy or benefit to thereafter finance or attempt to finance the purchase or sale of any motor vehicle or buy or attempt to buy any conditional sales contracts, chattel mortgages or leases on motor vehicles sold at retail in this State. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §6.)

3976-77. Attorney general to institute suit.—For a violation of any of the provisions of this Act by any person or association mentioned herein, it shall be the duty of the Attorney General or the District Attorney of the proper county, to institute proper suits or quo warranto proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction for the forfeiture of its charter rights, franchises or privileges and powers exercised by such corporation or association, and for the dissolution of the same under the general statutes of the State. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §7.)

3976-78. Foreign corporations may be prohibited from doing business in the state.—Every foreign corporation, as well as every foreign association, exercising any of the powers, franchises or functions of a corporation in this State, violating any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a gross misdemeanor and prohibited from doing any business in this State, and it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to enforce this provision by bringing proper proceedings by injunction or otherwise. The Secretary of State shall be authorized to revoke the license of any corporation or association herebefore authorized by him to do business in this State. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §8.)

3976-79. Violation a misdemeanor.—Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act, or any person who is a party to any agreement or understanding, or to any contract prescribing any condition prohibited by this Act, any employee, agent or officer of any such person who shall participate, in any manner, in making, executing, enforcing, performing or in urging, aiding or abetting in the performance of such contract, condition, agreement of understanding and any person who shall pay or give or contract to pay or give any thing or service of value prohibited by this Act, and any person who shall receive or accept or contract to receive or accept any thing or service of value prohibited by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a gross misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars ($500.00) or be imprisoned in a county jail not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Each day's violation of this provision shall constitute a separate offense. The words "person", "employee", "agent" or "officer" as used in this Section shall not be construed to mean or apply to any person who is engaged or intends to engage in the business of selling motor vehicles at retail in this State, nor the employee, agent or officer of any person who is engaged or intends to engage in the business of selling motor vehicles at retail in this State. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §9.)

3976-80. Contracts or agreements in violation of act void.—Any contract or agreement in violation of the provisions of this Act, shall be absolutely void and shall not be enforceable either in law or equity. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §10.)

3976-81. Provisions cumulative.—The provisions hereof shall be held cumulative of each other and of all other laws in any way affecting them now in force in this State. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §11.)

3976-82. May recover in civil action.—In addition to the criminal and civil penalties herein provided, any person who shall be injured in his business or property by any other person or corporation or association or partnership, as aforesaid, may recover two-fold the damages by him sustained or declared to be unlawful by this Act, may sue therefor in any court having jurisdiction thereof in the county where the defendant resides or is found, or any agent resides or is found, or where service may be obtained, without respect to the amount in controversy, and recover two-fold the damages by him sustained and the costs of suit and service of process, without regard to the fact that the proceeding is brought before the court before which any proceedings under this Act may be pending, that the ends of justice require that other parties shall be brought before the court, the court may cause them to be made parties defendant and summoned, whether they reside in the county where such action is pending, or not. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §12.)
CHAPTER 21A
REGULATION OF MANUFACTURES AND SALES

§3976-83. Definitions.—(a) The term "person", as used in this Act, means any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, association, trustee, receiver or assignee for the benefit of creditors.

(b) The terms "sell", "sold", "buy", and "purchase", as used in this Act, include exchange, barter, gift, and offer of contract to sell or buy. (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §12.)

§3976-84. Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act.—The term "dealer" shall be known and shall be cited as "Automobile Dealers' Anti-coercion Act." (Apr. 24, 1937, c. 412, §14.)

§3976-85. Provisions severable.—If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Act shall be invalid for any reason before it is enacted, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act, and each section, subsection, sentence, clause and phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, clauses or phrases are declared unconstitutional. (Apr. 24, 1933, c. 412, §15.)

Sec. 16 of Act Apr. 24, 1937, cited, provides that the Act shall take effect from its passage.

CHAPTER 21B
Regulation of Sale of Stocks, Bonds and Other Securities, Etc.

§3977-3980. [Repealed, except as to pending proceedings.]

For purposes of limitation cause of action based on violation of §§3977 to 4000 accrued when the sale was made, discharged by law, or unless it is shown that the act or transaction complained of was not done with the intent to prevent fraud. Shepard v. C., (DC-Minn), 24FSupp682. See Dun. Dig. 1125a, §15.

When mortgage note in which participation certificate was issued was secured by a real estate mortgage and was not for more than 70% of the fair value of property mortgaged, act did not apply. Id. See Dun. Dig. 1126a.

Annotations under §3980.

An issuer of stock from corporation which has not complied with the Blue Sky Law may recover the money paid, he cannot defend a suit brought by the receiver of the corporation to enforce the stockholders' liability, and it is immaterial that a certificate of stock has not been issued to him. 181M327, 232NW523. See Dun. Dig. 2061.

§3982 to 3996. [Repealed, except as to pending proceedings.]

Annotations under §3985.

Where license is to sell stock for cash a note given for the price is Invalid. Simmerman v. K., 173M246, 228NW 766. See Dun. Dig. 2051.

Annotations under §3991.

2. A co-operative association which is authorized by its articles to sell stock to "any co-operative" is not exempt from provisions of securities' act relating to registration of stock. Op. Atty. Gen., Dec. 8, 1933.

Annotations under §3994.

Where license to sell stock for cash a note given for the price is Invalid. Simmerman v. K., 173M246, 228NW 766. See Dun. Dig. 2051.

§3996-1. Definitions.—

(4) "Broker" shall mean and include every person who engages, or professes to engage, either for all or part of his time, directly or through an agent, in the business of accepting and executing buy and sell orders for securities of which he is not the issuer, or owner. (As amended Apr. 22, 1933, c. 408, §1.)

(6) "Agent" shall mean and include every person, other than a broker or dealer employed, appointed, or authorized, by an issuer, dealer or broker to sell securities. The term "agent" shall not include the partners of a partnership or officers of a corporation or association licensed as a broker, or dealer, or for whom securities are registered; provided that the term "officers" as used in this paragraph shall not include the directors of a corporation. (As amended Apr. 22, 1933, c. 408, §2.)

(9) "Dealer" shall mean and include every person who engages or professes to engage in selling directly or through an agent in the course of a continued and successive sales any securities of which he is not the issuer for another, or who purchases and acquires for himself or another any securities of which he is not the issuer for the purpose of reselling the same to others, and of buying, selling or otherwise dealing in (such) securities for him-
Permits to sell, or furnish, for less than $10 per share, and issued to its stockholders certain shares of common stock of the corporation. In place of any share of $100 par value of old stock, this was not a sale of shares of new stock and did not come within law requiring registration of stock. Mertz v. H., 294 Minn. 636, 225 N.W. 2d 948. See Dun. Dig. 1125a.

The agreement by which counsel subscribes as to trend of grain market is not a security and broker's license is unnecessary. Op. Atty. Gen., Apr. 26, 1938.

A guarantee marketing service which does not execute, buy and sell orders, but trades through regular licensed brokers, is not a security. Op. Atty. Gen. (GlCd-26), Sept. 27, 1937.


Transfer of stock of a corporation for stock of another corporation owned and controlled at the time of issuance, New York Curb Exchange and Chicago Stock Exchange, which securities have been so listed pursuant to a depository exchange, is not a sale by way of an exchange. Op. Atty. Gen. (616d-15), Aug. 25, 1938.


Securities exempted from operation of certain provisions of law. —The provisions of Sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 of this Act [§§ 3996-2, 3996-3(6), 3996-3(5), 3996-5, 3996-6], with respect to the registration of securities, shall not apply to the following securities:

1. Any security issued or guaranteed by the United States or by any state or territory or insular possession thereof, or by the District of Columbia, or by any political subdivision or agency of a state, territory, or insular possession, or by the Dominion of Canada or any province or any political subdivision thereof, having the power of taxation or assessment.

2. Any security issued or guaranteed by an interest in, or issued by and representing a direct obligation of, a state bank organized and operating under the laws of Minnesota; and any security issued by a national bank or by a corporation or government and agency created or existing by an Act of Congress of the United States other than corporations created or existing under the code of laws for the territory of the United States or under the code of laws for any territory or possession of the United States, provided that such corporation is subject to supervision or regulation by the Government of the United States.

3. Any security issued or guaranteed either to principal, interest or dividends, by a railroad which is subject to regulation or supervision either as to its rates and charges or as to the issue of its own securities by any regulatory board, body or official of the United States or of any state or territory or insular possession of the United States, or of the District of Columbia, and all securities senior thereto; also equipment notes, bonds or trust certificates where the ownership of the bonds or trust certificates is pledged or retained in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the United States or of any state, or of the Dominion of Canada, to secure the payment of such equipment notes, bonds or trust certificates or existing by an Act of Congress of the United States or of the Dominion of Canada, and also any interest bearing securities issued by a public service utility which utility is subject to regulation or supervision either as to its rates and charges or as to the issue of its own securities by a regulatory board, body or official having like powers, of the United States or of any state or territory or insular possession of the United States, or of the District of Columbia, and any interest bearing securities issued by a public service utility which utility is subject to regulation or supervision either as to its rates and charges or as to the issue of its own securities by a public service commission, or any board, body, or official having like powers, of the United States or of any state or territory, which security would, at the time of sale, qualify for registration under Section 3996-6, subsection 2a, or Chapter 11, Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927.

(3a) Securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange, New York Curb Exchange and Chicago Stock Exchange, which securities have been so listed pur-
suant to official authorization by such exchange, and all securities senior to any securities so listed, subscription rights so listed, or evidences of indebtedness guaranteeing or evidence of which is so listed, such securities to be exempt only so long as such listing shall remain in effect.

(4) Any interest bearing securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange or New York Curb Exchange, which securities have been so listed pursuant to official authorization by either of said exchanges and all interest bearing securities senior to any interest bearing securities so listed, provided said securities are issued by any person owning a property, business, or industry which has been in continuous operation not less than five years, and which has shown during a period of not less than 3 years next prior to the close of its last fiscal year preceding the offering of such securities, average annual net earnings, after deducting all other charges, not including the charges upon securities to be retired out of the proceeds of sale, and assets (not including patents, copyrights, secret processes, formulas, goodwill, trade marks, trade brands, franchises, and other like intangible property), as of the date of the close of its last fiscal year preceding the offering of such securities together with the proceeds of the sale of such securities, shall be not less than one and one-half times the annual interest charge thereon and upon all other outstanding interest bearing obligations of equal rank; and assets at least equal to one hundred twenty-five percent of the face value of such interest bearing obligations, and all other obligations of equal or prior rank outstanding and not to be retired out of the proceeds of the sale of such securities.

(5) Any commercial paper or negotiable promissory notes, maturing not more than within six months from the date of issue.

(6) Any security issued by a corporation organized exclusively for social, religious, educational, benevolent, fraternal, charitable or reformatory purposes and not for pecuniary gain, and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or individual.

(7) Policy contracts of insurance companies licensed to do business in this state.

(8) Any security issued by a building and loan association organized under the laws of this state.

(9) Securities of any co-operative association organized in good faith under the laws of this state exclusively for the purpose of conducting upon the premises owned or leased by the members of the association its business of selling, marketing or otherwise handling, any agricultural, dairy, or livestock products, or other produce, raised or produced by the members, stockholders and patrons of such association, or by any co-operative association; the manufacture of anything from any agricultural, dairy or livestock products, or other produce, raised or produced by the members, stockholders and patrons of such association, or by any co-operative association; the manufacture of anything from any agricultural, dairy or livestock products, or other produce, raised or produced by the members, stockholders and patrons of such association; any business incidental to any of the above purposes; the operation of a rural telephone or rural electric distribution systems; the sale of any real estate asset of the bank to turn real estate asset of bank into cash and to hold such real estate, held not required to be registered by the state of housing associations organized or existing under Chapter 326, Session Laws of Minnesota for 1923, shall be deemed with the same effect as if made pursuant to the last hereinabove provided otherwise, all co-operative associations organized or existing under Chapter 326, Session Laws of Minnesota for 1923, is hereby amended to read as follows: 'Following which there is a blank space. The secretary of state's office has inserted the word "court."' The repealer, but this is obviously insufficient as a repeal.

Act Apr. 15, 1939, c. 278, cited, amends subdivision (9) and (10) of section 13997-2.


Certificates issued in connection with ownership and operation by municipalities of their electric light and power plants are exempted from operation of law relating to registration of securities, though payment of such securities is to be out of funds other than that derived from taxation. Op. Atty. Gen., Apr. 10, 1933.


Exemption which attaches to a national bank with respect to sale of securities are not available to a broker engaged in the sale of bank stock, but not itself engaged in the banking business. Stere v. N., (DC-Minn), 32 Supp 444.

This subsection exempts from registration first mortgage coupon bonds issued by a corporation not organized for pecuniary gain and no part of whose earnings assists to the benefit of any of its members. Op. Atty. Gen., Apr. 13, 1933.

Dividends or distribution of property upon dissolution of any co-operative association are not less than five years, and which has shown during a period of not less than 3 years next prior to the close of its last fiscal year preceding the offering of such securities, average annual net earnings, after deducting all other charges, not including the charges upon securities to be retired out of the proceeds of sale, and assets (not including patents, copyrights, secret processes, formulas, goodwill, trade marks, trade brands, franchises, and other like intangible property), as of the date of the close of for pecuniary gain and no part of whose earnings assists to the benefit of any of its members. Op. Atty. Gen., Apr. 10, 1933.


All burial associations organized under plan similar to that of Sunset Burial Association should be required to make application for registration of membership certificates. Op. Atty. Gen., Feb. 15, 1933.

Securities of a co-operative association organized under plan similar to that of Sunset Burial Association should be required to make application for registration of membership certificates. Op. Atty. Gen., Feb. 15, 1933.

Voluntary consent to revocation of exempt status of stock pending investigation held not to divest commission of jurisdiction. Id. 3990-5.
through regular licensed brokers need not obtain broker's license. 1d.

Broker or dealer selling securities to a bank, savings institutions, trust companies, insurance companies, li-
censed under Minnesota Securities Law, required registration and license from commerce commission.

Securities registered before sale—Application or notice. In suit to recover purchase price of unregistered stock, plus interest, damages and costs held not sustained by record. Shepard v. C. (DC-Minn), 245Supp652.

Securities sold in Minnesota by nonresident broker, licensed under Minnesota Securities Law, required registration under Minnesota Blue Sky Law. Id.

The Securities Act is a valid exercise of the police power. Stuen v. N. (DC-Minn), 255Supp449.


An officer of a corporation, aiding and participating in illegal sale of stock or securities of such corporation, is liable to purchaser for money paid therefor. Dun. Dig. 1125a.

Transfer of stock of a corporation for stock of another corporation organized to take over stock of former corporation, is void. Dun. Dig. 1125a. A corporation leased its stock to another corporation, the stock thereof having been leased to a bank for temporary use, and constituting a sale requiring registration. Op. Att'y Gen., (615th-4), Dec. 2, 1938.

To the corporations enter into an agreement to consolidate into a new corporation, stock of latter must be registered, and it would be immaterial that third corporation should issue its stock in payment therefor by issuance of its stock to the old corporation or its stockholders. Id.

Registration by application—Applications for registration of any securities subject to the provisions of this Act shall be made to the commission on forms prescribed by the commission, which application shall be signed, and sworn to by the applicant and shall contain such information relative to the securities covered by such applications as the commission may deem necessary to enable it to determine whether such securities shall be registered.

The commission shall have power, in connection with pending applications for registration, to require the applicant to furnish in such form as it shall designate any additional information necessary to enable it to properly pass on the application before it; to order an appraisal, audit or such other expert technical examination and report as may seem necessary; and, where the applicant is the issuer of the securities, or is selling same for the issuer as broker or dealer, to make an investigation of the books, records, property, business and affairs of such issuer.

Upon compliance with all the provisions of this Act applicable to such application and the requirements of the commission, the commission shall either register such securities or deny the application. The commission shall have power to place such conditions, limitations and restrictions on any registration as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act. Registration shall be by entry in a book called "Register of Securities," which entry shall show the securities registered and for whom registered, and the conditions, limitations and restrictions placed on such registration, and shall make proper reference to a formal order of the commission on file showing such conditions, limitations and restrictions. A registration shall be made only for those on whose behalf application therefor has been made. The commission shall authorize each of those for whom such registration was made to sell all or any portion of the securities so registered. A registration or registrations shall be good only until exhausted by the sale of the securities so registered, or until suspended, cancelled or revoked, as hereinafter provided. The commission shall have power to deny an application for registration if the securities are fraudulent or if it appears to the commission that the sale thereof would work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or if the applicant has violated any of the provisions of this Act, or any registration or lawful order of the commission, or for good cause appearing to the commission. Denial shall be by written order. (25, c. 192, § 408, § 7.)

The Department of Commerce in considering evidence is not limited to jury trial rules of evidence. 174M300, 219NW81.

A corporation referred to as a subfuge and an evasion of the statute for a company before its incorporation to sell notes of an order corporation which could be exchanged for its stock. 174M300, 219NW81.

Order cancelling registration of securities of two corporations held improper and ineffective as to one of corporations, where it was granted upon application of only one of corporations without notice to other corporation. State v. Dept. of Commerce, 195M225, 264NW259. See Dun. Dig. 1125a.

Registration by notification.—Whenever any securities required to be registered by the provisions of this Act fail within any of the following subsections of this section, any person entitled to have same registered may, in lieu of making application for registration as provided in Section 5 hereof, notify the commission of his intention to sell such securities, which notification shall be on forms prescribed by the commission, shall be signed and sworn to by the person giving the notice, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of issuer.

(b) Amount of issue and amount covered by the notification.

(c) Statement that the securities fall within a designated subsection of this section.

(d) Descriptive circular of statement briefly describing the securities.

(e) The price at which the securities are to be sold.

855
§3996-6

CH. 21B—REGULATION OF SALE OF STOCKS, BONDS, ETC.

(f) Names of the issuer or licensed brokers or dealers, if any, on whose behalf the notification is given.

The commission shall, for a period of 24 hours only from and after the receipt of any such notification accompanied by the proper fee as provided in Section 17, have the same powers on such notification as has on application for the registration of the notes or the same powers to deny the registration or to register the securities. Failure of the commission to take any formal action on a notification within said 24 hour period shall constitute a registration, subject to the terms of the notification, for those on whose behalf the notification was given.

The securities which may be submitted by notification of intention to sell are as follows:

Subsection 1. Any notes or bonds secured by a first mortgage or deed of trust upon real estate or leaseholds on real estate (not including oil, gas or mining property) situated in any state or territory of the United States or in the District of Columbia or in the Dominion of Canada.

(a) When the mortgage is upon agricultural lands used and valuable principally for agricultural purposes, and the aggregate face value of the notes or bonds covered by such notification together with all notes or bonds already outstanding and equally secured by such mortgage does not exceed 70 per centum of the then fair market value of said lands, including improvements and any tenant thereof.

(b) When the mortgage is upon city or village real estate or leaseholds and the aggregate face value of the notes or bonds covered by such notification together with all notes or bonds outstanding and equally secured by such mortgage does not exceed 70 per centum of the then fair market value of said real estate or leaseholds, including any improvements appurtenant thereto, and when said mortgage property is used principally to produce through rental a net annual income, after deducting operating expenses and taxes, or has a fair rental value after deducting operating expenses and taxes, at least equal to the annual interest on such aggregate face value of notes or bonds plus not less than 3 per centum of the principal of such mortgage indebtedness.

(c) When the mortgage is upon city or village real estate or leaseholds upon which real estate or leaseholds a building or buildings is or are about in the good faith forthwith to be erected according to the expressed terms of the mortgage and when reasonably secured by such mortgage has been made for financing the full completion of said building free and clear of any lien superior to said mortgage, and the aggregate face value of the notes or bonds covered by such notification together with all notes or bonds outstanding and equally secured by such mortgage does not exceed 70 per centum of the fair market value of such mortgage property, including the building or buildings to be erected thereon as aforesaid, and when said mortgage property is to be used principally to produce through rental a net annual income, after deducting operating expenses and taxes, or will have a fair rental value after deducting operating expenses and taxes, or has a fair rental value after deducting operating expenses and taxes, and when the aggregate face value of the notes or bonds covered by such notification together with all notes or bonds outstanding and equally secured by such mortgage does not exceed 70 per centum of the fair market value of such mortgage property, including the building or buildings to be erected thereon as aforesaid, and when said mortgage property is to be used principally to produce through rental a net annual income, after deducting operating expenses and taxes, or has a fair rental value after deducting operating expenses and taxes, at least equal to the annual interest on such aggregate face value of notes or bonds plus not less than 3 per centum of the principal of such mortgage indebtedness.

Subsection 2. Securities issued by any person owning more than 50 per centum of the outstanding voting stock of a subsidiary company, such issuer shall be deemed to be the owner of the business of the subsidiary company, and the earnings of the subsidiary company shall be considered as earnings of such issuer. (25, c. 192, §6; 27, c. 66, §6; Apr. 22, 1953, c. 408, §8.)

(2) A newly created corporation acquiring assets of three other companies which have shown net earnings for a period of more than three years, may not avail itself of earnings record of companies acquired and should be governed by applicable provision by notification, Op. Att'y Gen. (815-1), Sept. 23, 1937.

Where a newly organized company acquires by purchase a majority interest in other companies, new company can avail itself of earnings record of subsidiary companies and register by notification. 12 C.C.R. §8.

(2) A newly created corporation is not owner of business of subsidiary company for all purposes. Gissan v. H., 1941, 260N.W. 333. See Dun. Dig. 1105a.

3996-7. Additional registrations.—Any issuer of registered securities for which such registration was not made, and any licensed broker or dealer for whom any registration was not made, may, provided such registration is still in effect, serve notice on the commission of his intention to sell such registered securities or a portion thereof. Such notice must be in writing or by telegram, and when actually received by the commission shall constitute a registration of the securities for the person giving the notice. Such notice may be served as to securities to be registered and shall constitute a registration for the person giving the notice only upon the actual registration of the securities as in this Act otherwise provided. No fees shall be paid on such notices. The notice therein stated shall be construed to apply to an intention to sell a block of securities of the same issue as those covered by a registration, which block is not a part of such registered securities but in addition thereto. Where a block of securities is registered for more than one person, each and every registration shall be exhausted when the total amount so registered has been sold under one or more of the registrations. (25, c. 192, §7; Apr. 22, 1953, c. 408, §9.)
3906-8. Information to commission by its subsidiary act-
ing as its dealer, held properly joined in an order sus-
pending the applications, the commission shall have power to order such licensee to permit such examination, in-
vestigation and audit to be made, and to require such 
licensee to submit to the commission his books, records, and accounts for the purpose of such exami-
nation, investigation and audit. When required, 
the commissioner of commerce may compel such 
applicant to furnish in such form as it shall designate 
addition to other information which the commission 
may require, applicant's name and address or address-
es at which the business is to be conducted, the names 
and addresses of all officers of the applicant, its corpo-
ration, and of all persons interested in said business, 
if a partnership or unincorporated association, and a 
statement of the business to be transacted. The com-
mission shall have power, in connection with applica-
tions for brokers' or dealers' licenses, to require ap-
plicant to furnish in such form as it shall designate 
any additional information deemed necessary to en-
able it to properly pass on the application before 
to order an appraisal, audit, or such other expert or 
technical examination and report as may seem neces-
sary; and to make an investigation of the books, rec-
ords, property, business and affairs of such applicant. 

Upon compliance by an applicant for a broker's or 
dealer's license with the provisions of this act and the 
requirements of the commission, the commission shall 
issue either a license as prayed, or deny the applica-
tion. The commission shall have power to deny if the 
applicant is not solvent, is of bad business repute, has 
violated any of the provisions of this act, or any regis-
tration, license or lawful order of the commission, or 
has engaged in or is about to engage In any fraudu-
ent practices, or such proposed unlawful acts or 
practices, or such proposed unlawful acts or fraudu-
ent practices, without abridging the penalties 
and other remedies by this Act provided; 

And in addition thereto, whenever any of said facts 
in this Section referred to are made to appear, from evidence satisfactory to the Commissioner of Securities that any securities are being sold, have been sold, or are about to be sold, and with fraudulent intent, in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or that in the issuance, sale, promotion, negotiation, advertisement, or disposi-
tion of any securities including any securities exempted by Section 3996-2 of Mason's Minnesota Stat-
utes for 1927, or in any transaction exempted by Sec-
tion 3996-2 of Mason's Minnesota Statutes for 1927, 
your person shall have employed, or employs, or is 
about to employ any device, scheme or artifice to de-

fraud or for obtaining any money or property by means 
of any false pretense, representation or promise, 
whether the same be a representation or promise of a 
present existing fact or otherwise, or that any person 
shall have made, makes or attempts to make, ficti-
cious or pretended sale of securities, including any 
securities exempted by Section 3996-2 of Mason's Min-
nesota Statutes for 1927, or in any transaction ex-
empted by Section 3996-3 of Mason's Minnesota Stat-
utes for 1927, the commissioner shall have power 
apply for an injunction in any court of competent 
jurisdiction to restrain such unlawful acts or fraudu-

ent practices, or such proposed unlawful acts or fraudu-
ent practices, without abridging the penalties and 
other remedies by this Act provided;
made to such court, the court shall appoint a receiver therefor to liquidate, wind up, conserve the assets of said person, firm, co-partnership, association or corporation, to dispose of the same at such price as may be deemed best for the benefit of creditors and the holders and purchasers of said securities or investment contracts.

In any proceeding brought under the provisions of this act, the party to whom jurisdiction is given over said securities or investment contracts shall be entitled, unless the rights of creditors and the holders and purchasers of said securities or investment contracts are otherwise disposed of with due regard to the rights of the persons aforesaid, to have all such securities or investment contracts forthwith removed from the court and placed in the hands of a receiver to be appointed by the court, and said receiver shall have power to sell any such securities when it is deemed necessary in the opinion of the court to protect the rights of creditors and the holders and purchasers of said securities or investment contracts.

A nonresident defendant and the association shall be served with the process of the court as their attorney Irrevocable委托 to be served with the process of the court as their attorney. (Act Apr. 22, 1933, c. 408, §10.)

A state bank not having fiduciary powers granted by §7273 to 7740 may act as broker of securities, but one having such powers may act as broker. Op. Atty. Gen., Aug. 1, 1933.


§3996-10. Agents — licenses — applications. — No agent shall sell any securities unless or until he shall have been licensed as hereinafter required, provided that no agent shall apply to an agent selling securities exempted under Section 2 of this Act, or selling securities in a manner exempted under Section 3 of this Act. No agent shall be issued a license under this Act until he shall have resided in this state for one year immediately prior to making his application. Before any license shall be issued to an agent, other than an agent of a registered dealer, he shall file a surety bond of such an amount as may be approved by the Commissioner for the benefit of the public or any dealer or issuer may file a surety blanket bond covering all of its licensed agents or its duly appointed agent, with a depositary acceptable to and approved by the Commissioner of Securities, securities, cash or other collateral of such kind and in such amount and in such manner as may be prescribed and approved by the Commissioner of Securities. The filing of such blanket bond by any licensed dealer or an issuer of securities duly licensed or the deposit of securities as aforesaid, shall operate in lieu of a bond as required for the individual agent, or an agent of a registered dealer, the agent, or the principal of such agent, as long as such dealer is duly licensed under the terms of this Act or the securities of such issuer remain registered in conformance with the terms of this Act; provided, however, that the Commissioner of Securities may, if in his judgment it is in the public interest to do so, require such bond to be filed by such dealer or issuer when in the opinion of the Commissioner of Securities the bond therefor filed is insufficient because of the number of agents licensed for and on behalf of said dealer or issuer, or that the amount of the bond has become impaired by reason of liability contingent or accrued thereunder.

Agents' licenses shall be issued only to agents of issuers for whom securities are registered or to agents of licensed brokers or dealers.

Applications shall be made to the commissioner on forms prescribed by the commission, which application shall be signed and sworn to by the person desiring such license, shall contain the applicant's address, and such other information as may be required by the commissioner, and shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the issuer or broker or dealer for whom such applicant is agent stating that such issuer, broker, or dealer has appointed the person therein named as his agent. The commission shall have power to require the applicant or his principal to furnish such additional information regarding the agent as may seem necessary. Such application shall either be granted and license issued, or denied. The commission shall have power to deny an agent's application if the application shows lack of good character or that the issuer, broker, or dealer, for whom such application is made, is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction, or if it appears to the commission that the use of securities by such agent would work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or for good cause appearing to the commission. Denial shall be by written order. Agents' licenses shall be good for one year from date of issuance, unless sooner canceled, suspended or revoked, and shall authorize the licensee therein named to do anything his principal is authorized to do.

The commission shall have power, in connection with any agent's license outstanding, to require the agent or the issuer, broker, or dealer for whom such agent was licensed, to furnish to the commission in such form as it may designate, any information deemed necessary to assist the commission in determining whether such license should remain in force. Whenever the commission is in possession of information indicating that any licensed agent is not of good business repute, has violated or is about to violate any of the provisions of this Act, or any regulation, license or lawful order of the commission or has engaged or is about to engage in any fraudulent transaction, or if it appears likely that the sale of securities by such licensee would work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or for good cause appearing to the commission, it may issue its order requiring such licensee to show cause why his license should not be revoked. In any such order the commission shall fix the time and place for hearing thereon, at which time a hearing shall be had.

Any agent's license may be suspended pending the final determination of any order to show cause, during which suspension it shall be unlawful for such licensee to act as such agent. After the hearing the commission shall enter its order vacating such order to show cause and suspension, or permanently revoking the license, or making such other disposition of the matter as the facts require.

On any matter pertaining to an agent's license, the issuer, broker, or dealer for whom such agent was appointed shall be deemed to be an intervening party. Failure to secure an agent's license shall be deemed a violation of this Act by both the issuer, broker, or dealer and the agent.

An agent's license may be canceled by the commission at any time after the request of the issuer, broker, or dealer for whom such agent was licensed, or the agent. (25, c. 192, §10; 27, c. 66, §8; Apr. 22, 1933, c. 408, §11; Apr. 26, 1937, c. 481, §2.)


Issuance of a license pursuant to this Act is subject to the approval of the commissioner.
3906-11. Agents for service of process.—Every non-resident person shall, before having any securities registered under this Act, appoint an agent for service of process upon whom service of summons or other process may be served. Said agent shall have his address stated in said application in relation to or involving any transaction covered by this Act. Provided, that any such appointment shall become effective upon the registration of the securities or the Issuance of the license in connection with which such appointment was filed.

"Sections 11 and until such advertising matter shall have been submitted in duplicate to the commission and approved by it. The commission shall have power to disapprove any such advertising matter which it deems in conflict with the purposes of this Act. All such advertising matter shall carry the name and address of the issuer, broker, or dealer, circulating, publishing or distributing same, and shall make no reference to the registration of the securities or the issuance of a license by the commission. The provisions of this section shall not apply to securities exempted under Section 2 of this Act, nor to sales of securities made in a manner exempted under Section 3 of this Act."

§3906-17. Fees for registration of securities.—The following fees shall be paid to the commission:

(1) Service of summons or other process shall be $100.00. Provided, however, that the fee charged any cooperative association organized in good faith under the laws of this State shall not exceed $5.00.

(2) On notification of intention to sell, 5¢ per $1,000 on the total proposed sale price of the securities covered by such notification; provided, that the minimum fee shall be $10.00 and the maximum fee $100.00. Provided, however, that the fee charged any cooperative association organized in good faith under the laws of this State shall be $5.00.

(3) On application for brokers' licenses, $50.00.

(4) On application for agents' licenses, $5.00.

(5) On application for dealers' licenses, $100.00.

All fees and charges collected by the commission shall be given any effect until the proper fee is paid.

3906-19. Investigations and powers of commission. —Whenever the commission from information in its possession has reasonable ground to believe that any person within three years has sold, or is about to sell, any securities, including securities exempted by Section 2 hereof, and that such securities are or were offered for sale or were sold in a fraudulently or are about to be or were sold in a fraudulent manner, or that such person in such sale or attempted sale of such securities has worked or will work a fraud on purchasers thereof, or that such person in such sale or attempted sale has violated or is about to violate any of the provisions of this Act, the commission shall have power to investigate said matters. In any such case the commission shall have power to make an examination and investigation of the books, records, papers, accounts, property, business and affairs of such person, and any person in whose behalf an audit of the accounts, books and records of such person, and by its order to require such person to permit such examination, investigation and audit. Any officer or person in whose behalf an audit of the accounts, books and records of such person, and by its order to require such person to submit to the commission his books, papers, records and accounts for the purpose of such examination.
tion, investigation and audit. If such securities were or are about to be sold for or on behalf of the issuer thereof the Commission shall have like powers as against such issuer.

If any person or issuer shall fail or refuse to obey any order of the commission, which it is authorized under this Act to make, requiring such person to permit an examination, investigation or audit of his books, records, papers or accounts by or on behalf of the commission and to submit the same to the commission for such purpose, the District Court, upon petition to the commission, subject to the limitations in Sections 3096-16 and 3096-17 of the State Constitution and in Articles 4 and 5 of the amendments to the Constitution of the United States, shall forthwith and without notice cause a search warrant to be issued directed to the sheriff commanding the sheriff forthwith to search for and seize the books, records, papers and accounts of such person or issuer and deliver them to the commission for the purpose of such examination. The petition of the commission filed with the District Court, if duly verified and sufficiently specific, or any order of the commission, shall be in all respects effective and valid in the same manner as an order of the commission taken by the court as authority for the issuance of such search warrant; and all proceedings thereunder shall be substantially the same as like proceedings under Sections 10537 to 10540, both inclusive, General Statutes of Minnesota. Any books, papers or accounts seized shall be held by the commission for a reasonable length of time for the purpose of making such examination, investigation or audit and shall be then returned to the person from whose possession they were taken, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

It shall have power to take such steps as are necessary to cause the arrest and prosecution of all persons guilty of any such violations. It shall be the duty of each county attorney to prosecute any violation of the Act in his county and upon his request or the request of the commission, the Attorney General shall assist in such prosecutions.

The Attorney General shall assign from his staff an assistant attorney general who shall be attorney and counsel for the Division of Securities and the Department of Commerce, and shall have charge of and may conduct all prosecutions for the violation or prosecutions involving the violation of this Act and all other proceedings for the enforcement thereof.

Section 6 of the Minneapolis Criminal Code shall be at the service of the Division of Securities and the Department of Commerce and at the service of the assistant attorney general assigned thereto, for the purpose of detecting and apprehending any violators of this Act, or other violations of state laws, or otherwise aiding in the prosecution of such violators.

The commission may by summons or subpoena require the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books or papers before it relating to any matter as to which it has jurisdiction under this Act. Such a summons or subpoena may be issued by any commissioner. It shall be served in the same manner as a summons or subpoena issued in a criminal case in the state, and all provisions of law relative to a summons or subpoena issued in such cases shall apply to a summons or subpoena issued under this Act so far as applicable. Any commissioner may require any witnesses to be sworn before testifying. Any judge of the district court may, upon application by the Attorney General on behalf of the commission, compel the attendance of witnesses and authorize the giving of testimony by such witnesses in the same manner and to the same extent as before said court.

A natural person who shall claim the privilege of refusing to testify on the ground that his testimony or evidence concerning a crime, statutory or otherwise, might tend to criminate or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, shall not be excused on said ground from testifying before the commission acting under the provisions of this Act: but such natural person, having claimed such privilege and having been required nevertheless to testify, shall not be prosecuted or subjected to a penalty or forfeiture or, on account of any action, matter or thing, concerning which he may be required so to testify or produce evidence, except for perjury committed in such testimony. "(26, c. 113, §11: Apr. 22, 1922, c. 113, §12: Feb. 13, 1923, c. 112, §12: Feb. 13, 1923; note under §3096-5."

The commission may investigate sales working a fraud on investors, such as sales made by persons who by means of any false or fictitious financial statement or representation, or other securities, as in this Act defined, pursuant to any scheme or artifice to defraud, or by means of false or fictitious financial statement or representation as to the worth thereof, or otherwise, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished in the same manner as upon-
This section and the following section are combined in a single section by Act Apr. 22, 1933, c. 408, §15, which is added to Mason's Minnesota Statutes, 1927, as §3996-29, by an act supplemental to the new act and is insufficient to carry the amendment. See note under §3996-1.

3996-30. Notice to be printed on circulars and other instruments.—Every circular, prospectus, advertisement, printed matter, document, pamphlet, leaflet or other matter containing an offer to sell securities registered or constituting an offer to sell securities registered by application shall have either printed or stamped on the face thereof in not less than ten-point, red boldfaced type the following (except that in case of newspaper and other advertising in publications of general circulation other coloring may be used):

NOTICE: While the laws of the State of Minnesota permit the sale of the securities herein described such legal permission does not mean that the State of Minnesota guarantees the success of the enterprise covered by such securities.

Each and every stock certificate, bond or other investment instrument, licensed and issued under the provisions of this Act, shall, upon delivery and sale, be accompanied by a certificate on the face of which the following shall appear:

NOTICE: While the laws of the State of Minnesota permit the sale of the attached securities such legal permission does not mean that the State of Minnesota guarantees the success of the enterprise covered by such certificate.

The failure of the part of any vendor of such stock certificate, bond or other investment instrument, licensed and issued under the provisions of this Act to attach to such certificate, bond or investment instrument a notice prescribed shall constitute a misdemeanor and be punished accordingly.

(Act Apr. 22, 1933, c. 408, §15.)

This section is added to Mason's Minnesota Statutes, 1927, but has not yet been set in type to carry it. See note under §3996-1.

Act Apr. 25, 1937, c. 481, §4, provides: "Mason's Minnesota Statutes for 1927, section 3996-29, is hereby amended to read as follows:" following which there is a blank space. The Secretary of State's office has inserted the catch words, "Law repealed," but this is obviously insufficient, as a repeal.

3996-30a. Assistant Attorney General for securities commission.—The attorney general shall appoint an assistant attorney general, to be in addition to the number now authorized by law, whose appointment shall be approved by the governor and who shall be attorney and counselor for the division of securities under the department of commerce and shall have charge of and may conduct all prosecutions for violation of the securities laws of the state, and all other proceedings for the enforcement thereof. Such assistant shall receive the same salary as the other assistant attorneys general, which salary, and the expenses and disbursements of such assistant actually and necessarily incurred in the performance of his duties under this act, shall be paid from the moneys appropriated to and for the use of the commissioner of securities. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 382, §1.)

The title of Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 382, set forth herein as §13996-29 to 3996-35, is as follows: "An act creating a securities commission, prescribing the members thereof of, defining the duties and powers of such members and fixing their salaries, providing certain regulations as to securities transactions, prescribing the jurisdiction of such commission, transferring all rights, powers and duties now vested in the commissioner of securities under sections 3997, 3998 and 3999, Mason's Minnesota Statutes for 1927, and repealing inconsistent laws." This title seems rather unrelated to the provisions incorporated into the bill as enacted.


3996-30b. Bureau of criminal apprehension to assist securities commission.—The bureau of criminal apprehension of Minnesota shall be authorized to assist in the apprehension of securities under the department of commerce and at the service of the assistant attorney general designated as attorney for the division of securities for the purpose of detecting and apprehending violators of the securities laws of the state and gathering evidence and otherwise aiding in the prosecution of such violators.

At the request of the commissioner of securities or of said assistant attorney general, the county attorney of the county in which any violation of the securities laws of the state shall commence and conduct criminal prosecutions.

Upon the request of any county attorney, the commissioner of securities and said assistant attorney general shall give assistance in any criminal prosecution for the violation of the securities laws. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 382, §2.)

Unconstitutional. See notes under §3996-30a.

3996-31. Brokers or agents to report sales.—The department of commerce may at any time or times require any issuer, broker or agent to report to the department of commerce all sales of any specified security registered or required to be registered under the securities law. Such reports shall be made within (10) days after demand therefor by the department of commerce and shall be open for inspection only to public authorities and then only upon a court order. Any person who shall fail to comply with such legal permission does not mean that the State of Minnesota guarantees the success of the enterprise covered by such security. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 382, §3.)

3996-32. Notice to be printed on stock certificate. Amended and renumbered §3996-29. See note under §3996-23.

3996-34. Inconsistent acts repealed.—All acts or parts of acts now in effect inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby superseded, modified or repealed. All parts of acts now in effect inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby superseded, modified or repealed. All parts of acts now in effect inconsistent with the provisions of this act. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 382, §6.)

3996-35. Effective July 1, 1931.—This act shall take effect and be in force from and after July 1, 1931. (Act Apr. 25, 1931, c. 382, §7.)

3996-36. Sale of liquor warehouse receipts declared to be sale of securities.—The sale of Warehouse Receipts for the storing of liquor during the aging or processing period of liquor is hereby declared to be a sale of securities and/or investment contracts as defined by Section 3996-1 of Mason's Minnesota Statutes, 1927, and that the sale of such Warehouse Receipts is hereby permitted and legalized by duly licensed brokers and/or agents without having to procure a liquor license, when such liquor is not to be shipped nor imported into the State of Minnesota, except as authorized by law. (Apr. 6, 1937, c. 145, §1.)


Warehouse receipts are securities for all purposes of registration and license under the securities law. 1d.

3996-37. Same.—The sale of Warehouse Receipts for the storing of liquor during the aging or processing period in bonded warehouses is hereby declared to be a sale of securities and/or investment contracts, as defined by Section 3996-1 of Mason's Minnesota Statutes, 1927, and sales thereof are hereby permitted as provided in Section 2 hereof. (Apr. 6, 1937, c. 145, §2.)
Forestry and Forest and Prairie Fires

Laws 1931, ch. 186, ante, §§3-23a to 32-231, create a new department of conservation, which transferred the power of the commissioner of forestry and fire prevention.

FOREST ACT

4031-1. Codification of forestry laws.

The repealed sections consisted of Act April 22, 1933, c. 10, and/or Agent's License, for the sale of securities, from 4031-10J6 to 4031-10J6.

SALE OF OIL AND GAS LANDS OR INTERESTS THEREIN

4000-1. Registration of lands or interests before sale by department of commerce.

SALES AND DISPOSAL OF OIL AND GAS LANDS OR INTERESTS THEREIN

4031-10¾o. Commission may make terms of exchange.—Any exchange of land made under this act, may be made upon any condition as to payment of further compensation to the state which said commission may deem proper, and if payment of further compensation is required, such payment shall be made in such manner and upon such terms as the said commission shall determine, subject to the following limitations: If payment is not made at the time of the exchange, the unpaid balance shall be secured by contract for deed on the land of which the state is disposing, payable in ten equal annual installments due on December 1, following the date of the exchange. (Act Apr. 21, 1939, c. 382, §2.)

4031-10¾p. Owner may file proposal for exchange.—Any owner desiring to effect an exchange of lands hereunder shall file with the commissioner of conservation a form furnished by said commissioner which any person has the right to assert a lien. (Act Apr. 21, 1939, c. 382, §3.)

4031-10¾q. Owner to furnish abstract of title.—The purpose of consolidating the holdings of land owned by the state, which transferred the power of the commissioner of conservation and if he finds the proposed exchange would effect a desirable consolidation of state land holdings he shall require the applicant for exchange to furnish an abstract evidencing marketable title. Such commission, in making such exchange, may cause an examination and appraisal to be made by men qualified as land or timber appraisers under existing laws, of the title and kind owned by the United States or lands owned by private citizens or corporations. Provided, however, that no improvements have been made thereon for which any person has the right to assert a lien. (Act Apr. 21, 1939, c. 382, §4.)